

Wes-Kaap Onderwysdepartement
Western Cape Education Department
ISebe leMfundu leNtshona Koloni

Jaarverslag Annual Report INgxelo yoNyaka

2007/08

©2008 Western Cape Education Department



*PR Number: PR125/2008
ISBN Number: 978-0-621-37918-1
To obtain additional copies of this document
please contact:
Head Education, Private Bag X9114,
Cape Town, 8000.
Tel: 021 467 2531
Fax: 021 461 3694
E-mail: media1@pgwc.gov.za
Om verdere afskrifte van hierdie dokument te bekom,
tree asseblief in verbinding met:
Hoof Onderwys, Privaatsak X9114,
Kaapstad, 8000.
Tel: 021 467 2531
Faks: 021 461 3694
E-pos: media1@pgwc.gov.za
Ukuba ufuni iikopi ezongezelweyo zolu xwebhu,
nceda uqhagamshelane
kunye:
NeNlolo: kwezeMfundu, Private Bag X9114,
Cape Town, 8000
Umnxeba: 021 467 2531
Ifekisi: 021 461 3694
I-E-Mail: media1@pgwc.gov.za*

ISebe leMfundu leNtshona Koloni

Ingxelo yonyaka: 2007/2008

Iziqulatho

Amaphepha

Ingcaciso ngokubanzi 1-6

Indlela ekuqhutywe ngayo 1-80

Ingxelo yeKomiti yaBaphicothi-ncwadi 1-3

lingxelo-mali zonyaka 1-55

ULawulo lwezaBasebenzi 1-27

IMBULAMBETHE

Le Ngxelo yoNyaka inika irekhodi ebanzi kakhulu ngomsebenzi weSebe leMfundu leNtshona Koloni (*Western Cape Education Department (WCED)*) ngonyaka-mali ka-2007/08, njengoko lathi laphumeza IsiCwangciso seNtsebenzo soNyaka (*Annual Performance Plan*) se-WCED laza lazama ukuphucula ukwazi ukufikelela kwimfundu elinganayo kumntu wonke.

Iprojekthi eziphambili kulo nyaka zibandakanya ukuphunyeza kohlenga-hlengiso lwesebe ukuze likwazi ukufikelela kwijinjongo zalo. Uphawu oluphambili lohlenga-hlengiso kukuqaliswa kweekomiti zeesekethe ezingama-49 eziya kuzisa inkxaso yezophuhliso kufuphi kakhulu nezikolo. Ukuphuculwa kolwazi lokwenza uphando, lokuqlunqwa kwemigaqo-nkqubo nokucwangcisa ngobuchule (*strategic planning*) ikwazezinye zeempawu ezibalulekileyo zohlenga-hlengiso.

I-WCED yaqalisa uhlenga-hlengiso Iwestraksha ngokubanzi (*macrostructure*) ngo-Oktobha 2007 yaye iya kuphumeza uhlenga-hlengiso Iwamacandelo ngamacandelo esebe (*microstructure*) ngo-2008/09, ijolise nangakumbi ekuphuhliseni ngamandla ukwazi ukwenza umsebenzi kweekomiti zeesekethe nezithili zemfundo.

Ezinye iiprojekthi eziphambili zibandakanya IsiCwangciso solwazi lokuFunda nokubhala nokubala (*Literacy and Numeracy Strategy*). I-WCED iye yavavanya phantse wonke umfundi weBakala 6 ngo-2007. Ireyithi yokupasa kulwazi lokufunda nokubhala iqhubekile isiba bhetele kancinane, kodwa abafundi basaqhubeka befumana ubunzima kwimathematika. Kusafuneka kwensiwe umsebenzi omkhulu kakhulu ukwazinisekisa ukuba abafundi bayahlangabezana neemfuno ezimiselweyo zekharityhulam kulwazi lokufunda nokubhala nakulwazi lokubala, kune nokuba kuyancitshiswa mpela ukungalingani kwinkqubo yemfundo.

Ireyithi yempumelelo yabafundi kwizikolo eziphakamileyo isengowona mnjeni mkhulu kakhulu, apho ingabafundi abaya kutsho kwi-50% abashiya isikolo phambi kokuba baye kufika kwiBakala 12. Iprogram ezizodwa zokuhlangabezana nalo mnjeni zibandakanya i-National Learner Achievement Strategy, yezikolo ezipaselwa kuViwo IweMatriki ngereyithi engaphantsi kwe-60%.

I-WCED iphumeza iintlobo ngeentlobo zeeprogram ezinjongo ikukulwa umkhosi wemingeni kwizikolo zethu nakwiikholeji zeFET, kwakunye nokuphuculwa kwemfundu yabasaqalayo (*early childhood development*), imfundu yabafundi abanezithintelo ekufundeni (*learners experiencing barriers to learning*), ukhuseleko ezikolweni nemfundu yabadala.

Eyona nto inye itshatsheleyo enxulunyaniswa nayo yonke le mingeni yintlupheko. Ukuqinisekisa ngemfundu esemgangathweni, ingakumbi kubantu abathwaxwa yintlupheko, yeyona nto ephambili ekufuneka yensiwe nesoloko iqhubeka ingumneni we-WCED. Imfundu inendima ebaluleke gjitha eyidilalayo ekwenzeni inguqu kuluntu lwethu ngokuthi iquinisekise ukuba abafundi bethu banako ukuphila ubomi obuyimpumelelo yaye babe negalelo kwezophuhliso Iwezentlalo, Iwezoqoqosho nezenkcubeko.

Le ngxelo ijonga le mingeni mininzi ijongene nemfundu eNtshona Koloni nokuba yenza ntoni na i-WCED ukuhlangabezana nayo. Sicela onke amaqela achaphazelekayo ukuba ayifunde le ngxelo, axoxisane nathi ejonge izinto ngeliso elibukhali aze asebenzisane nathi ngendlela eyakhayo njengoko sizama ukwakha inkqubo yemfundu eyenzelwe ukutshintsha ubomi babantu ize yakhe ikamva leli lizwe.

Yousuf Gabru
UMphathiswa weMfundu, eNtshona Koloni zoLuntu

ICANDELO 1 – INGCACISO NGOKUBANZI

1.1 Ukungeniswa kwengxelo yonyaka kwisigqeba solawulo

Nantsi ingxelo yethu yeSebe lezeMfundu leNtshona Koloni yonyaka ka-2007/08 esiyingenisa ngokusemthethweni besiqqeba solawulo.

1.2 Intshayelelo yentloko yeziko

Kusetyenziswa abaququzeleli beSicwangciso soPhuhliso IwaBasebenzi (Human Capital Development Strategy) ukuhlanganisa nokubhala amanye amaggabatshintshi onikezo-nkonzo ngalo nyaka uphononongwayo.

Imiqathango yeMfundu

- a) Icandelo IoLawulo leSicwangciso soPhuhliso IwaBasebenzi (HRD) liphuhlise inkqubo yoqequesho yaMaqumrhu oLawulo lweZikolo (SGBs). I-CTI neenkqubo zongenelelo zobunkokeli ethe yazimisela ezifana nezifundo ze-*"Principal as Manager of the Curriculum", "Women in, and into, leadership"*, ezizizifundo ezilungiselelwe abo banqwenela ukuba zinqununu kune neenkqubo zoqequesho zeSMT.
- b) Inani lezikolo ezifumene iwonga lika-Section 21 (we-South African Schools Act, 1996) zinyukile zaya kutsho kuma-996 (2007/08). Kusaqhutyekwa nokuxhassa izikolo ezingama-456 ezishiyekileyo ezikhuthazwayo nazo ukuba zibe zizikolo eziphantsi ko-Section 21.

Ukuphucula imeko yezeMfundu

- a) Uyacotha kancinci umsebenzi wokwakha iDalubuhle Primary School. Ukwakhiwa kweWellington neBloekombos Secondary School entsha kuqhuba kakuhle kakhulu. Kuqikelelwa ukuba ezi zikolo zibini zamabanga aphakathi ziya kube sezilungelwe ukusetyenziswa ekuqaleni konyaka ka-2009.
- b) Inkqubo yoPhuculo lweMigangatho, uPhuhliso, iNkxaso kune noPhakamiso IwaBafundi (QIDS-UP) iphucula izinga nokusebenza ngempumelelo kohanjiso lweenkonzo nezibonelelo ezikolweni kwimimandla ebihlelekile yaye inegalelo kulawulo oluphuculwego lwezibonelelo zezikolo.
- c) Kuphuhliswe iSicwangciso seZikolo eZikhuselekileyo ezihlanganisiwewo yaye ngoku sele sikwinqanaba lokugqibela. Esi sicwangciso senziwa kusetyenziswana nabathathi-nxaxeba abohlukileyo abasebenza apha kwiWCED, saze saqiniswa luthatho-nxaxheba kune nokuzinikezelza kwamasebe ephondo nawesizwe abandakanya isebe loKhuseleko IoLuntu, iiNkonzo zaMapolisa oMzantsi Afrika (SAPS), elezoBulungisa kune neloPhuhliso lwezeNtlalo.
- d) linkqubo zesicwangciso sokuziphatha kwabafundi ziye zamiselwa kuzo zonke izithili yaye kuye kwaxhotyiswa nootitshala ngezakhono zokujongana "nokwahluka" okanye "uphuhliso". Umgaqonqubo weyona migangatho iseantsi kwiinkonzo zemfundo yezakhono ezithile okanye ezizodwa ezilungiselelwe abafundi abanobunzima beemvakalelo/okanye bokuziphatha uye wamkela yaye kuye kwensiwa iimanyuwali zahanjisa ezikolweni.
- e) linkomfa zeeSGB zeMimandla ziye zabanjwa ngoSeptemba 2007.
- f) Inkqubo yokufundisana nge-HIV/AIDS sele iqalile ukufumana iwonga kwihlabathi jikelele. Kungokunje ikho kwizikolo zamabanga aphakathi eziyi-136 nakwizikolo zamabanga aphantsi ezigaphezulu kwe-200 yaye kungokunje ivavanywa kwiiKholeji zeFET.
- g) Inkqubo i-Schools as Nodes of Care (SNOC) ijolise kubantwana ababuthathaka ukukhuthaza ukuba bakhathalelwe, nokuba izikolo zibe ngamaziko abandakanya naxhasa wonke ubani. Isebenzisana nee-SGB kune nemibutho yasekuhlalen, le nkqubo imisela ubudlelwane kwimimandla okanye uthungelwano lwenkxaso – yaye isebezisana namaphulo ahambelana neli afana ne-*Health Promoting Schools* (HPS), *iSafe Schools* ne *Extra-Mural Education Programme* (EMEP). Izikolo ezikwindawo ezhilelekileyo (Nodal schools) bezisindleke iJamborees ukuzisa iinkonzo zikarhulumente wesizwe, owe phondo nowemimandla (ezifana nokubhaliswa kwezatiflikethi zokuzalwa, ii-ID, ukuphunyezwu kwegranti zasekuhlalen, ukuchazelwa nge-HIV ne-TB kune nokuzivavanya ngokuzithandela) ezikolweni.
- h) Ngo-2007/08 bekukho iiprojekthi ezi-5 yezikolo ezizodwa ezimalunga neZixhobo zokuXhasa ukuFundu nokuFundisa ebezibabiso i-R138.447m. Zonke izinto ebezifuneka (100%) ziye zathunyelwa ezikolweni phambi komhla wokuqala wokuvulwa kwezikolo.

Ukuphucula uMgangatho wezeMfundu

- a) Icandelo le-Quality Assurance likhuphe uxwebhu lwengxoxo malunga nemfundo yoluntu esemgangathweni laze labamba neNkomfa yoMgangatho wezeMfundu eyaba yimpumelelo ngo-Agasti 2007.
- b) Inkubo yokulandelwa kwenqubela yabafundi iyasebenza kuzo zonke izikolo zikarhulumente nezo zijongene nezakhono ezithile.
- c) I-WCED ifumene imvume kwi-DoE ukuba yenze uqhagamshelwano phakathi kwe-CEMIS neeNkqubo zolawulo lweSikolo (School Administration Systems (SASAMS)).
- d) Abafundi bebanga lematriki baka-2007 baye baphumelela kwelona zinga liphezulu kwilizwe lonke ebelingu-80, 6%. limviwo zokuggibela ezipheleleyo ze-Senior Certificate zibhaliwe ngo-2007 yaye bebebaninzi abafundi ebebehialele ezo mviwo. Kuye kwabhalisa abafundi abafunda isigxina nabafunda ngamaxesh a thile abayi-69,310 kwaze kubo kwaphumelela abayi-33,787. Kwabefunda isigxina abayi-10,300 baye bafumana iziqinisekiso zokuphumelela imatriki apho eziyi-4,530 zifunyenwe ngabafundi abangabafana zaze eziyi-5,770 zafunyanwa ngabasetyhini.
- e) Inani elipheleleyo ngoku lezikolo ekungahlawulwa mali kuzo eNtshona koloni limi kwi-653, ezo zikolo zinabafundi abamalunga nama-346000 okanye i- 37.6 yepesenti yabo bonke abafundi.
- f) Ukunyuka kwenani lezithuba zootitshala (ebezinyuke ngezithuba ezingama-747 ku-2008) kuye kwanegalelo elibalulekileyo lokulungelanisa inani lootitshala nenani labantwana kwiklasi nganye, nto leyo ebaluleke kakhulu ekunikezwensi kwemfundu esemgangathweni. Ekuqaleni konyaka ka-2008, bekukho izithuba zeetitshala eziyi-31 619 ezamkelwego.
- g) Inkubo yoTitshala abaNcedisayo (TAP) iqueshe ootitshala abancedisayo abayi-510 kwizikolo eziyi-163. Aba titshala bancedisayo baye baqeQeshwa kwikholeji zeFET. Kuye kongezwa novavanyo lwenqubo yokufunda nokubhala yeentsapho kwizikolo eziyi-28 (iintsapho eziyi-280) yaye ifuthe layo lisalandelelw.
- h) Kuqeshwe umntu oza kuba yinkokeli yeprojekthi yeSicwangciso seZifundo zokuBhala nokuFunda nokuBhala kune neseZibalo, loo mntu uza kujongana nale nkqubo ngokupheleleyo.
- i) Ngo-2007 kuye kwaziswa okanye kwandlalwa ngokusemthethweni iSicwangciso seNguqu kuLwimi (Language Transformation Plan (LTP), esikhuthaza ufundiso ngeelwimi ezimbini, ngolwimi lwenkobe kune nolunye kwiminyaka yokuqala emithandathu yesikolo. Zonke izikolo kuye kwafuneka ukuba zenze imigaqonkqubo yowlimi ekwabonisa nezicwangciso zokuba ziza kupuhliswa kanjani na izakhono zabafundi zokunxibelelana ngazo zo-3 iilwimi zephondo xa begqiba iSigaba 9. I-LTP iye yawongwa nguPANSALB ngewonga eliyi-*"Multilingualism and Nation-building provincial government department of the decade"* ngo-2008.
- j) NgoJuni 2007 kuye kwaqeQeshwa ootitshala be-FET abayi-5 648 beBanga le-10 ukuya kwele-12 ze iiseshoni zeZifundo ezintsha zaba zeZona zinde, ebezibandakanya ezolimo, izifundo zokudanisa nezifundo zeteknoloji (ezibandakanya iCAT ne-IT).
- k) Iprojekthi kaKhanya, enoxanduva lokuxhasa nokunusa izinga lokufundisa nokufunda ezikolweni kusetyenziswa ubuchwepheshe bolwazi bonxibelelwano (ICT), isoloko ifumana iwonga njengeprojekthi eza nezinto ezintsha kwi-ICT esekelwe ezikolweni yaye ifumene amawonga ali-12 kwisizwe hakwiphondo kule minyaka mibini idlulileyo. Ukuza kutsho ngoku incede izikolo eziyi-813 ekusebenziseni i-ICT ngempumelelo yaye kukho ezinye izikolo eziyi-179 ezikumanqanaba ahluyleyo olungiselelo. Ziyi-32 011 iikhompyutha ezisetyenziswa kwizikolo zeKhanya neteknoloji esetyenziswa ngootitshala abayi-19 750 ukufundisa ikharityhulam enceda abafundi abayi-663 852 ukuba bakwazi ukufikelela kwimfundu.
- l) Imfundu yoPhuhliso lwaBantwana abaseBancinci ibonwa njengekhulalo eliphambili lokuphucula ukukwazi kwabantwana ukufunda nokubhala kune nokubala kwiphondo. Kubonelelwwe ngeenkqubo zoqeQesho kubaqeQeshwa abayi-2 600 njengenxalenye yesicwangciso esihlanganisiwego se-ECD ngaphakathi kwiSebe leeNkonzo zeNtlalo. Kukhutshwe iikit eziyi-200 ebekukho kuzo izixhobo zokufunda ngaphakathi nangaphandle kweklasi ezinikwe ootitshala abakwiNqanaba 5 abasebenza kwiklasi zeBanga R. Kuhanjiswe iipowusta eziyi-4000 (ngeelwimi ezintathu) kuhanjiswa umyalezo wokuba abantwana baBhalise kwaNgethuba kwiBanga R kwiindawo zonke kwiphondo. Ekupheleni konyakamali ka-2007/08 izikolo eziyi-100 ezineBanga R ziya kube zinoojingi babantwana namacingo okubiyela.

- m) Iiprojekthi yeeLayibrari eziThuthwayo okanye eziHambayo eziphantsi kwe-EDULIS, ziphumelele iBronze Star Award ye-Impumelelo Innovation Awards Trust. Ngoncedo Iwe-NGO yaseJapan kune ne-Together with Africa and Asia Association (TAAA), kuthengwe iibhasi ezintlanu zamathala eencwadi. Ezinye iibhasi ezisalindele imvume yokuba zithunyelwe ezsuka kwelinye ilizwe, ziza kusetyenziswa yiEDULIS. Sithenjiswe ngezinye iibhasi kwixa elizayo.
- n) Kunyakamali ka-2007/08, kuye kwamiselwa amanqwanqa ahlukileyo okuGada nokuHlola nathe aqiniswa liCandelo loLawulo: loQinisekiso IweMigangatho (Quality Assurance). Oku kubandakanya: ukuqjinisekiswa kolwazi olubonelelwé ngaManyathelo okuJonga iNTsebenzo yeeNkqubo zeZithuthi zaBantwana, Ukungahambi iSikolo kooTitshala nokwaBantwana, uvavanyo loQeqesho lweetitshala ze-ECD (EPWP); Uvavanyo Iweeprojekthi ezingundoqo ze-HCDS ezifana ne-Dinaledi ne-NLSA; upuhhliso Iwesikhokelo sokuhlelwa kwezikolo nokubekwa kweethagethi.

Ukuphucula inkqubo yokukwazi ukuFumana iMisebenzi nokufumana iZakhono eziNqabileyo

- a) Siyaqhubeaka nokuxhasa izikolo eziyi-53 zeDinaledi/MST ekubeni zigxininise ekupuhliseni izifundo zemathematika, ezenzululwazi kune nezetechnoloji kwiphondo. Banyuke nge-32% abafundi abathatha izifundo zeMathematika nezeNzululwazi kwezi zikolo.
- b) Izikolo eziyi-28 ezinezifundo ejolise kwizakhono ezithile ezibonelela ngezifundo ezizodwa zobuGcisa neNcube, ezoShishino, uRhwebo noLawulo, kune nezoBunjinel neTeknoloji ziya zikhula noko. Kuye kwasetyenziswa imali kwizibonelelo zazo, izixhobo kune neencwadi ukulungiselela ezi zifundo zizodwa. Izifundo ze-ACE ziayafundiswa ngamathuba athile e-Cape Peninsula University of Technology ezelungiselelwé ootitshala abayi-20. Ngaphezu koko, kuye kwabanjwa iindibano zocwego, iinkomfa neeseshoni zabafundi. Ngo-2007, amanani abantu abebelilele iimviwo zesatifikethi sebangga leshumi anyuke ngo-460 kwizifundo ezigxile kwizakhono ezizodwa. Ngo-2006, izinga lokuphumelela liye lenyuka kuzo zonke ezi zifundo. Izinga lokuphumelela ngokweepesenti kwezobuGcisa neNcube linyuke nge-13% (72% ukuya ku-85%), ezoShishino, uRhwebo noLawulo, nge-1% (87% ukuya ku-88%) ze kwezoBunjinel neTeknoloji lanyuka nge-20% (41% ukuya ku-61%)
- c) Uhlangahlengiso IweeKholeji zeFET luyaqhubeaka yaye lusekelezelwe kumiselvo IweNkqubo zeSatifikthi seSizwe (soQeqesho) ezili-11. NgoJanyuwari 2007 iikholeji zibhalise abafundi abayi-3 222 kwiinkqubo ezintsha ze-NCV ezili-11. Abaviwa abayi-47 117 baye bahlalela iimviwo zika-2007 kwizifundo ze-N aphi kuphumelele i-74%.
- d) Ngenxa yesidingo esikhulu sokufaka abafundi kwiZikolo zeZakhono, iMitchell's Plain School of Skills iye yavulwa ngoJanyuwari 2007 yaze iSiviwe School of Skills yavula eGugulethu ngoEpreli 2007.
- e) Kuye kwaqeleshwa ootitshala beSigaba 9 kwisifundo seZobomi baze baxhaswa kwikhondo labo ngenqubo yePACE. Kuye kwabakho uqeleshwa lokusebenza inkqubo yePACE Iwabanye ootitshala abayi-171 kuMabanga 10, 11 nele-12. Kuye kwaqeleshwa ootitshala beSigaba 9 kwisifundo seZobomi abakwizikolo ezigxinise kwizifundo zokukhulisa izakhono ukuze bancede abafundi ekukhetheni izifundo abaza kuzithatha kwiBanga 10. Kusensiwa nje uvavanyo, kuye kwaqeleshwa ootitshala beSigaba 7 ukuze bancede abafundi ukubakhokela nokufaka izicelo kwizikolo ezigxinise kwizifundo ezithile.
- f) Abafundi abadala abayi-1 896 baye babhalisela ukuchophela iimviwo ze-GET ngoOktobha 2007 (i-81.8% yabo bafundi ibineminyaka engaphantsi kwengama-44 ubudala). Candelo leMfundu yaBadala noQeqesho libonelele ngezifundo kubasebenzi abayi-627 baMasebe ePhondo ahlukileyo ali-10. Amaziko ezeMfundu asekuhlaleni ayi-267 abonelele ngethuba kubantu abadala abayi-40 100 ukuba bagqibezele isikolo sabo. Abantu abadala abayi-1573 bathathe inxaxheba kwiinkqubo zexesha elfutshane zokuphuhisa izakhono ebezifundiswa kuMaziko eMfundu yaBantu aBadala ezigxinise ekuthungeni, idizayini yefashoni, ukwenziwa kwamakhandlela, imisebenzi yezandla ebandakanya, ukwenza iintsimbi, ukuThunga ngeNgca nemisebenzi eyenziwa ngeMithi. Ezi nkqubo zixhobisa abantu abadala ngezakhono ezifunekayo ukuze bakwazi ukugesheka okanye baziqeshe ngokwabo.

1.3 Ulwazi ngeli Sebe lezeMfundu

Izinto abeke iliso kuzo uMphathiswa wezeMfundu luphuculo IweziFundoo zokuKwazi ukuFunda nokuBhala kune nezokuBala, ukuDizayinwa ngokuTsha kwe-WCED; ukumiselwa ngeMpumelelo kwekharityhulam yeFET nokunatyiswa kwecandelo leeKholeji leFET; uKhuseleko IweZikolo, upuhhliso IweziBonelelo kune nezo zasekuHlaleni ezichaphazela imfundu. Ezi kune nogxininiso kwi-ECD, ABET nophuculo Iwezikolo kushwankathela izinto ekuza kugekhaniswe kuzo kwesi sithuba seminyaka emi-5.

Kulo nyaka uphononongwayo, u-MEC, iGosa lakhe loQhagamshelwano negosa leKholeji zeFET baye batyelela eUSA ukusukela ngowe-20 – 30 Epreli 2007 (ngenkxasomali ebisuka ikakhulu kwi-“Association of School Business Officials”) ukuze kupuhliswe ngakumbi ubudlelwane, ukuqokelela ulwazi kunye nokudala uthungelwano malunga nePhulo loPhuhliso lwezobuGcisa noBuchule eliHlanganisiwego apho kuye kwakhiwa ubudlelwane ne-La Guardia Community College, neAssociation of Community Colleges kunye ne“Teach for South Africa”. Olu tyelelo lwalubandakanya uthethwano neOperation Hope olwakhokela kwiMemorandum yeSivumelwano sokufumana utyalomali olungaphaya kwe-R7m kwizifundo “ZoLwazi ngeZimali” kwizikolo zaseNtshona Koloni.

U-MEC wayeyinxalenye yabathunywa bephondo ababeye kwiphondo le-Shandong kwi-People's Republic of China ngowe-29 Oktobha – 6 Novemba 2007, malunga nezivumelwamo ezisemthethweni ekwangenwa kuzo yi-WCED neSebe lezeMfundu laseShandong kunye neQindao Agric University neBoland College. Imiba yogxininiso yayibandakanya iinkqubo zotshintshiselwano, iiKholeji zeFET kunye nothungelwano malunga nenkcubeko yezinto eziemanzini kusetyenziswa iiKholeji zeFET.

Ukusukela ngowe-5 - 10 Februwari 2008, uMEC noDDG: weKarityhulamu batyelela eUK ukuya kuzimasa inkcazelo ngenkqubo yekhompyutha eyiApple malunga nendima yeICT ekunikezeni imfundu ekumgangatho ophezulu. Kwabakho notyelelo olufutshane oluva elreland malunga neprojekthi ye-Amawele yokuhlobanisa izikolo eziSelreland kunye nezikwiNtshona Koloni – ubuhlobo bamazwe amabini obujolise kwizikolo zaseCork kunye nezikolo ezikuMbidi-dolophu ezifundisa i-Creative Arts.

1.4 linjongo-siseko zesebe

linjongo-siseko¹ zeSebe lezeMfundu leNtshona Koloni kukuqinisekisa ukuba bonke abafundi bafumana, ulwazi, izakhono nobugcisa kwakunye neenqobo eziemgangathweni abazidinyo ukuze:

- Bafikelele kuko konke abanokukwazi ukukwenza
- Bazalisekise ubomi babo
- Babe nendima kupuhlisu lwezentlalo nelozoqoqosho
- Bathathe inxaxheba ngokupheleleyo kubomi belizwe lethu
- Bakhuphisane nehlabathi lonke, yaye
- Bakhe uluntu olukwaziyo ukulawula ubomi balo ngempumelelo nangesidima.

1.5 Ugnyaziso loWiso-mthetho

Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act 108 of 1996), as amended

Constitution of the Western Cape, 1998 (Act 1 of 1998)

South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act 84 of 1996), as amended

National Education Policy Act, 1996 (Act 27 of 1996)

Further Education and Training Colleges Act, 1998 (Act 16 of 2006)

General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act 58 of 2001)

Employment of Educators Act, 1998 (Act 76 of 1998)

Western Cape Provincial School Education Act, 1997 (Act 12 of 1997)

Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999), as amended

Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003)

The Annual Division of Revenue Act

Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994)

South African Qualifications Authority Act, 1995 (Act 58 of 1995)

Adult Basic Education and Training Act, 2000 (Act 52 of 2000)

Medium Term Budget Policy Statement 2008 – 2011

Provincial *iKapa Elihlumayo* Strategy

Human Capital Development Strategy

National Curriculum Statements

Micro-economic Development Strategy

White Paper 4 on Further Education and Training

White Paper 5 on Early Childhood Development

White Paper 6 on Inclusive Education

¹ Njengoko ichaziwe kwi- “Isicwangciso soPhuhliso IwaBasebenzi” sePhondo

ICANDELO 2: INDLELA EKUQHUTYWE NGAYO

1. Iimali ezivotelweyo

Uhlahlo-mali olunguNdoqo	Uhlahlo-mali OluHlengahlengisiweyo	Iimali eyiyo esetyenzisiweyo	Inkcitho enganeno kobe kumiselwe
R7 684 658 000	R7 822 732 000	R7 737 797 000	R84 935 000
UMphathiswa ekuxhomeke kuye	UMphathiswa wezeMfundu zePhondo		
ISebe eliLawulayo	ISebe lezeMfundu		
IGosa elinika ingxelo	INTloko yeSebe, ISebe lezeMfundu laseNtshona-Koloni (i-WCED) (UMphathi-Jikelele wezeMfundu)		

2. Linjongo zovoto

Ukuqinisekisa ukuba bonke abafundi bazuza ulwazi, izakhono neenqobo ezsengangathweni abazidingayo ukuze babe nokufikelela kwelona qondo liphezulu labo lamandla okusebenza, ukuze babe nokuba negalelo kubomi beli lizwe, babe kumgangatho wokukhuphisana nezinye izazi zehlabathi ze kwakhiwe intlalo yoluntu olukwaziyo ukulawula impilo yalo ngempumelelo nangesidima. Eli phulo yintlaka nexolo nombono othi "Ikhaya lokufunda labo bonke" kwaye uqutywa sisiCwangciso-qhingga soPhuhliso lweZakhono zabaSebenzi sephondo esijolise ekuphuculeni iimeko zemfundo, ekuphuculeni imimandla engqonge imfundu, ekuphuculeni umgangatho wemfundu nasekwandiseni imithombo yezakhono kunye nemfanelo zemfundo.

3. Isishwankathelo seenkqubo

Icandelo leMfundu lamkele uhlahlo-lwabiwo mali oluhambelana neentlobo zeenkqubo ezibonakalisa ezona nkqubo zimbalwa. Imisebenzi ye-WCED ihlelwnegezi zinkqubo zisibhozo zilandelayo.

Inkqubo	Inkqubo esekeleyo
1. Ulawulo	1.1. I-Ofisi ye-MEC 1.2. linkonzo zolawulo 1.3. Ulawulo lwezemfudo 1.4. Uphuhliso lwezakhono zabasebenzi 1.5. INKqubo yokuLawula uLwazi lwezeMfundu (i-EMIS)
2. IMfundu yeziKolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke	2.1. Izikolo zikaRhulumente zamaBanga aPhantsi 2.2. Izikolo zikaRhulumente zamaBanga aPhakamileyo 2.3. linkonzo zomsebenzi 2.4. Uphuhliso lwezakhono zabasebenzi 2.5. Inkqubo yokutiyisa kwabantwana ezikolweni
3. IziBonelelo-mali zeziKolo eziziMeleyo	3.1. Isigaba esisezantsi 3.2. Isigaba esiphezulu
4. IMfundu yeziKolo zikaRhulumente ezineziDingo ezizoDwa	4.1. Izikolo 4.2. linkonzo zomsebenzi 4.3. Uphuhliso lwezakhono zabasebenzi
5. UQeqesho neMfundu eQhubeketayo	5.1. Amaziko karhulumente 5.2. linkonzo zomsebenzi 5.3. Uphuhliso lwezakhono zabasebenzi 5.4. Izbonelelo ezixhomekeka kokuthile
6. UQeqesho neMfundu yabaDala esisiSeko	6.1. Izbonelelo kumaziko abucala 6.2. linkonzo zomsebenzi 6.3. Uphuhliso lwezakhono zabasebenzi
7. UPHuhliso lwaBantwana abaseLula	7.1. IBanga R kwizikolo zikarhulumente 7.2. IBanga R kumaziko oluntu 7.3. linkonzo zomsebenzi 7.4. Uphuhliso lwezakhono zabasebenzi
8. linkonzo ezincedisayo nezfana nazo	8.1. Iintlalwulo ze-SETA 8.2. Iphulo lezibonelo-mali ezilawulwa kokuthile ze-HIV/ AIDS 8.3. Iimviwo zangaphandle 8.4. Uqequesho lootitshala 8.5. iKapa Elihlumayo

4. Isishwankathelo seemeko zonikezelo Iweenkonzo ngo- 2007/08

Inani labantu baseNtshona-Koloni likhule ngokukhawuleza kule minyaka mihlau idlulileyo kwaye lisaghube ka nokukhula. Ngokweenkcukacha zoBalo Jikele IwamaKhaya lowama-2007, olukhutshwe liZiko leNkukacha-manani loMzantsi Afrika (i-Stats SA) ngomhla wama-24 Okthobha kowama-2007, iNtshona-Koloni ilikhaya kubantu abamalunga nezigidi ezingama-5,279, nto leyo imele i-10% labantu boMzantsi Afrika bebonke. Inani labantu baseNtshona-Koloni likhula nge-16,1% ukususela ngoBalo-bantu lowama-2001, nelilqondo lokukhula eliphezulu kakhulu xa kuthelekiswa namaphondo ewonke eloMzantsi Afrika. Le mfuduko yangaphakathi, xa idityaniswa neqondo lokuzalwa kwabantu eliphezulu, inempembelelo enku kakhulu ekwandenki kwentswelo-msebenzi kweli phondo, ngakumbi kubantu abatsha kweli phondo.

Iziko leNkukacha-manani loMzantsi Afrika (i-Stats SA) liqikelela ukuba izinga lemfuduko yangaphakathi, phakathi kwamaphondo eya kwenze ka ngowama-2005 - 2015 iya kufana nqwa naleyo yenzeka kowe-1996 - 2001. lingqikelelo ezibonakaliswe apha ngezantsi zemfuduko iyonke yeminyaka emihlanu (u-+) umele imfuduko engenayo iyonke, u-(-) ubonakalisa imfuduko ephumayo iyonke) ukuya kumaphondo ukusuka ngo-2006 - 2011:

Iphondo	Ukunyuka / (ukuhla)	Iphondo	Ukunyuka / (ukuhla)
Mpuma-Koloni	(323 622)	Mpumalanga	(42 190)
Freyistatha	(58 514)	Mntla-Koloni	(28 167)
Rhawuti	533 410	Mntla-Ntshona	(64 176)
KwaZulu-Natala	7 707	Ntshona-Koloni	228 480
Limpopo	(252 928)		

Isiphumo sokwanda kwamanani abantu eNtshona-Koloni kukuba zonke iintlobu zemfundo noqequeso kwiphondo nazozikhulile ngokwamanani kule minyaka imihlanu idlulileyo: lisayithi ze-ECD, izikolo, iikholeji ze-FET, amaziko abantu abadala nezinye iinkqubo zemfundo yamava nobugcisa. Kodwa kona ukukhula kwamanani abafundi akunakuqikeleka. Oku kwenza uwangciso lobonelelo ngeenkonzo, ngakumbi amagumbi okufundela nootitshala, lube nzima kakhulu.

Oovimba beenkcukacha-lwazi zezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zeleNtshona-Koloni ukusukela ngowe-1995 ukuya kowama-2008 zinikiwe kuTheyibhuli 1 ngezantsi ukubonakalisa ukukhula kwamanani abafundi kwiphondo nokubonakalisa umceli-mngeni wokuqala i-WCED ejongene nawo. Nangona kubekho ukuhl kwababalisele ukufunda kwamnye amaphondo, i-WCED yona iyaqhube ka ibonakalisa ukunyuka kwamanani abafundi ukuya kutsho ku-2004. Ukunyuka kwamanani ngendlela engaqhelekanga ukusuka ngo-2003 - 2004 ngama-23 121 kwabangelwa ikakhulu kukutshintsha komgaqo-nkqubo wokwamekela abantwana kwisiBanga 1 owaqala ukusebenza ngo-2000 (kwakunye nesizathu sokuhla kwamanani abafundi ngo-1999 ukuya kutsho ku-2000). UPhando IweZikolo loNyaka lowama-2005 alubonakalisa kunyuka ukusuka ngowama-2004 ukuya kutsho ngo-2005. Oku kubangelwa ikakhulu kukunyuka okungaqhelekanga kowama-2004. Amanani ka-2006 afunyenwe okukuqala kwi-CEMIS (iNkqubo yokuLandela uMkhondo wabaFundu) abonakalisa ukwehla ukukhulu ukusuka ngo-2005 ukuya ku-2006. Ukukhula ukusuka ku-2006 ukuya ku-2007 kubesisipumo sokuhluma okuqhelekileyo nokulindelekileyo.

ITheyibhuli 1: Amanani abafundi ababhalise kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke 1995-2007

Unyaka	Banga 1	Banga 2	Banga 3	Banga 4	Banga 5	Banga 6	Banga 7	Banga 8	Banga 9	Banga 10	Banga 11	Banga 12	Itotali
1995	99,158	84,963	80,921	79,199	76,789	72,293	68,795	67,473	61,079	50,698	41,124	34,659	817,151
1996	99,998	84,845	81,137	79,996	77,673	74,142	69,474	72,116	62,696	54,440	43,574	36,764	836,855
1997	97,854	84,892	80,608	81,191	76,894	74,368	70,967	73,261	64,892	57,070	44,586	38,940	845,523
1998	99,380	90,168	85,625	85,188	80,881	76,716	73,928	76,949	67,644	61,926	46,115	40,980	885,500
1999	87,436	92,925	88,613	88,014	83,074	78,495	74,661	79,043	69,674	63,479	49,247	40,206	894,867
2000	64,844	81,865	92,343	91,949	85,766	80,658	75,813	80,026	70,634	63,840	48,934	40,996	877,668
2001	81,790	62,960	81,832	94,302	89,254	83,305	77,778	82,190	71,966	67,034	50,206	39,910	882,527
2002	86,969	77,026	64,134	83,022	93,188	86,786	80,865	75,601	80,450	69,752	51,618	40,468	889,879
2003	86,916	82,454	75,931	66,033	82,383	92,341	84,514	81,154	73,200	81,739	51,746	39,644	898,055
2004	104,105	82,130	81,489	76,781	66,060	82,574	89,614	85,053	78,964	80,756	54,199	39,451	921,176
2005	93,515	94,231	80,695	80,809	74,984	66,141	81,953	88,778	82,169	81,577	56,657	39,303	920,812
2006	90,346	85,738	89,955	80,398	77,835	73,096	65,090	80,665	81,869	84,095	57,385	38,845	905,317
2007	92,794	82,548	83,900	89,960	78,658	78,007	72,726	66,403	80,698	86,494	61,938	41,301	915,427
2008	92,591	83,187	79,306	85,664	86,886	77,945	75,902	71,933	72,638	78,418	63,047	43,693	911,210

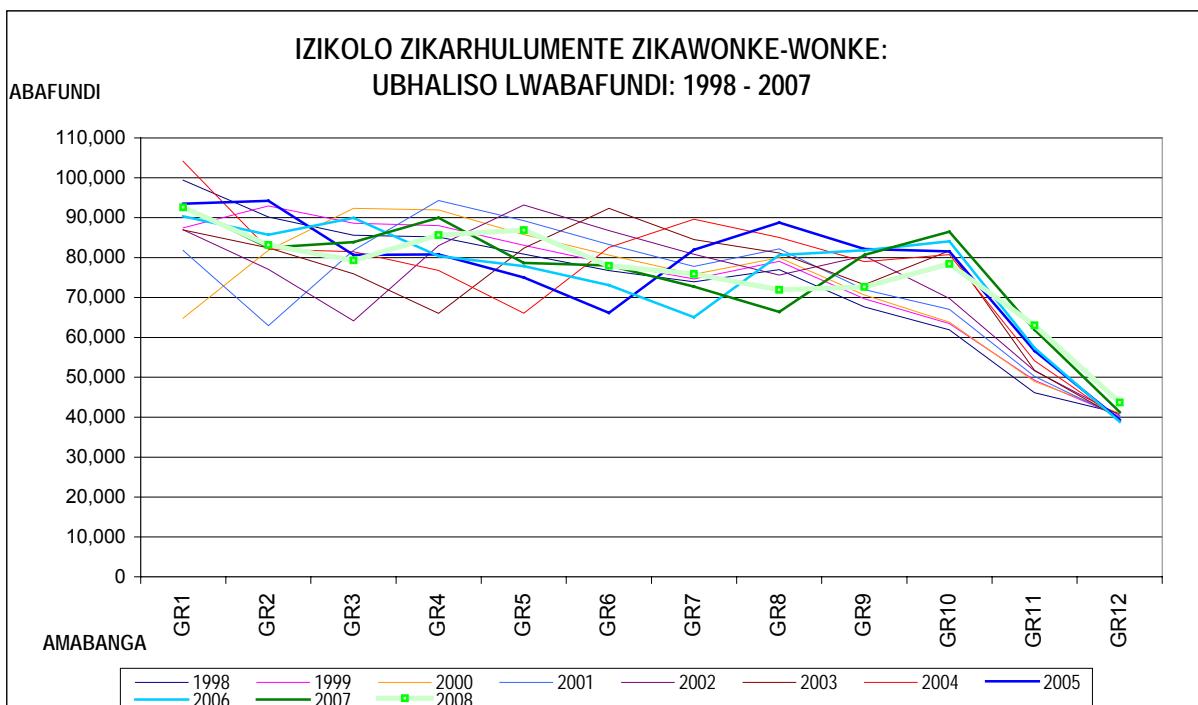
Umthombo weenkukacha-lwazi:

1995 – 2005: UPhando IweZikolo loNyaka (IziKolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke)

2006: I - CEMIS yalo nyaka (31 Matshi 2007)

2007: I - CEMIS yalo nyaka (31 Julayi 2007)

2008: I - CEMIS yalo nyaka (31 Matshi 2008)



Umzobo 1

Umthombo weenkukacha-lwazi:

1995 – 2005: UPhando lweziKolo loNyaka (IziKolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke)

2006: I - CEMIS yalo nyaka (31 Matshi 2007)

2007: I - CEMIS yalo nyaka (31 Julayi 2007)

2008: I - CEMIS yalo nyaka (31 Matshi 2008)

IZiko leeNkukacha-manani loMzantsi Afrika (i-Stats SA): Amanani abantu ngowama-2007 asekwe kuBalo Jikelele lwamaKhaya ngowama-2006

Kule minyaka mihlalu idlulileyo, iphondo leNtshona Koloni libe nokuphucu-phucuka okungathangani ngokuphathelele kumgangatho wemfundo yabasebenzi. Asinto intsha nengenakulindelwa ukuba iqondo lempangelo kubantu abatsha, ngakumbi kwabo baphantsi kweminyaka engama-25 ubudala, libe ngaphantsi kwelabantu abangebatsha. Ubungqina bale nto bucaciswa gca liqondo lengqesho lama-29,3 eepesenti kubantu ababudala buphakathi kwe-15 ukuya kuma kuma-24 (uninzi lwabo olusafundayo kwinxalenye yale minyaka kuthethwa ngayo) kwakunye nelama-69,7 eepesenti phakathi kwabo babudala buphakathi kwama-25 ukuya kuma-34. Kwangokufanayo, kuxhaphakile ukuba abantu abadala babe sele besidla umhlala-phantsi kwaye neqondo lengqesho liyakekela kwabo babudala buphakathi kwama-55 ukuya kuma-65 liye kuma kwisinye esithathwini (32,8%).

Kukho ukuhambisana okumandla phakathi kweqondo lokungakwazi ukufunda nokubhala kwakunye nezinga lentswelo-msebenzi. Amazinga aphakamileyo okungakwazi ukufunda nokubhala abhaqeka kakhulu kwiindawo ezipsemaphandleni. Amazinga okungakwazi ukufunda nokubhala aphakame kakhulu kwimimandla enjengoMbindi Karoo (37%), i-Cape Winelands (28%), i-Eden (26%), i-Overberg (27%) kunye noNxwema oluseNtshona (29%). UMBindi Karoo unezona zalathisi zeemeko ezingaginyisi mathe ngokuphathelele kwintswelo-msebenzi, ukungakwazi ukufunda nokubhala namaqondo okubhalisela ukufunda asezantsi. NgokoBalo-bantu lowama-2001 iqondo lwentswelo-msebenzi yayileloni liphezulu (ngama-36%); iqondo lokungakwazi ukubhala nokufunda lama-37 eepesenti labantu abangaphezulu kweminyaka eli-14 ubudala ilelona liphezulu, ze iqondo lokubhalisela ukufunda (lama-87%) ilelona lisezantsi.

Abantu abangaphezulu kwamama-70 eepesenti abaswele imisebenzi baphumelele ibanga 11. Nakubeni nje lo myinge ungaphantsana kowama-2005 kunento owawuyiyo kwiminyaka emihlanu engaphambili, inani labantu abadinga umsebenzi abanemfundo ephela phakathi kwebanga le-9 nele-11 liye lenyuka ngokumangaliso ekuhambeni kxeshesha laya kuthi xaxhe kwi-12,6% engumthamo obonakalayo xa kusetyenziswa iinkcukacha-manani. Iqondo elikhulayo elifana neli libonakala kwinani labantu abaphumelele imatriki nabaswele imisebenzi.

5. Isishwankathelo sesimo sombutho ngowama-2007/08

I-WCED, nengoyena mqashi mkhulu kuRhulumente wePhondo leNtshona-Koloni, ineSebe lezeMfundu lePhondo elikhokelwa liLungu lesiGqeba soLawulo elinoxanduva lokunqwanqwada iMfundu (i-MEC), i-ofisi kandlunkulu yephondo, ii-ofisi zezithili kunye namaziko emfundu, aquka izikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke kwakunye nezikolo zabafundi abanezidingo ezizodwa, iiKholeji ze-FET, amaZiko oluNtu emfundu yabaDala kwakunye namaziko ee-ECD.

Amaziko emfundu anezikolo zikarhulumente, izikolo ezinezidingo ezizodwa, iikholeji ze-FET, amaziko oluntu emfundu yabadala namaziko okupuhhlisa abantwana abaselula.

Abafundi *	945,215
Izikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke **	1,460
Izikolo zabafundi abanezidingo ezizodwa **	72
Amaziko eMfundu eQhubekayo noQeqesho (iikholeji zobugcisa)**	6 (amaziko angama-39)
Amaziko oluntu emfundu yabadala *	112 (amaziko angama-301)
Izikolo-mpeleso ezbionelelwayo **	446
li-ofisi zezithili **	8
Ootishala (Indlela yokwalatha izikhundla)	31 619
Abasebenzi bakarhulumente (abasebenzi abavuniweyo)	8 971

*2008: I-CEMIS zalo nyaka (ukusukela ngomhla we-12 Februari 2008) (AmaBanga ukusukela ngaphambili kwezikolo-mpeleso kwiBanga R ukuya kuMgangatho ongaphaya kwe-Matriki)

** AmaZiko eMfundu alo nyaka (Zonke izikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke, amaBanga ukusukela ngaphambili kweBanga R ukuya kuMgangatho ongaphaya kwe-Matriki, kugukwa neziKolo-mpeleso ezi-8)

Umthombo – Uphando oluntlanye lowama-2008

Ubukhulu be-WCED bubeka uxanduva olukhulu lokuqinikisekisa ukuba abasebenzi bayo baxhotyiswa rhoqo ngeenkqubo zophuhliso ezingapheliyo kubomi babo bokusebenza. Oku kuhambelana ngqo nawo omabini amacandelo eenkonzo zoluntu, apho imfuneko yokuhanjiswa kweenkonzo ngokukhawuleza nangempumelelo (iBatho Pele) inyuka nyaka nonyaka, kunye necandelo lootishala, apho inkubela ekhawulezayo kwezfundo, ulawulo lolwazi nemfundo ngezobuchwepheshe (iteknoloji) zifuna ukuba ootishala bahlale bezixhobisa ngeendlela ezintsha zolwazi nokufundisa.

I-WCED iziqaqambise njengombutho osafundayo ozixakekise kakhulu nojolise ekugqwesen iunikezelo Iweenkonzo kule minyaka ilishumi izayo. Njengombutho osafundayo, i-WCED ihlala isenza ugxeko-ncomo lwayo ngokwayo, izihlaziya ngokuthi igxile kakhulu kwinkuthalo yombutho, iqinise inqwanaqwade izakhono zezithili, incedise ukusebenza kwezikolo ikhuthaze amaphulo okuxhasa ukusabela kwizinto ezahlukeneyo zemfundo esemgangathweni ezikolweni. Ukuphucuka konikezelo-nkonzo ngumceli-mnjeni wombutho obaluleke kakhulu, ngakumbi xa kujongwe ukuchongwa kweenkqubo zoshishino ezifuna ukubundukunya.

Ikhona inkubela eyenziweyo ekuPhuculwa kwesiCwangciso-qhinga sokuNikezelwa kweeNkonzo (i-SDIP) esicweleyo. UXwebhu loNikezelo IweeNkonzo Iwaqlunqwa, Iwamkelwa lwaze Iwaziswa ngokusesikweni ngo-Agasti kowama-2007. Isicwangciso sokufekisa oku saye saziswa ngokusesikweni ekuqalen konyaka-mali we-2007/08. Amazinga eenkonzo aqulunqwa kwicandelo lolawulo ngalinye kwaye nephulo elingqingqwa lokwazisa laqaliswa ukujinisekisa ukuba ayamkelwa kwaye ayaziwa ngokubanzi. lindlela zokongamela nokwalusa nezixokelewano zokuhlolza ziyaqlunqwa nazo, ukulungiselela ukusetyenziswa nokufekisa kwazo, oku kubandakanya nendlela yokuncoma nokukhalaza, iThetha Nathi eyasungulwa ngo-Aprili kowama-2007, elawulwa liCandelo lokuQinisekisa uBulunga. Ngale ndlela i-WCED iza kukwazi nokuqokelela iinkcukacha ngaloo macandelo angaqhubi ngokwanelisayo.

IsiCwangciso se-EE seminyaka emihlanu se-WCED ukusuka kowama-2002 ukuya kuma kowama-2007 saqukunjelwa ngomhla wama-31 Disemba kowama-2007. Isicwangciso esilandelayo saye samkelwa ngokusesikweni ngo-Novemba kowama-2007 saza saqalisa ukufekisa ngomhla woku-1 Januwari kowama-2008. Nakubenij nekkho imiqobo eminanzi, kukho uxomolozo oluthile Iwenkqubela-phambili oluthe Iwafumaneka kwisiCwangciso se-EE kwaye neQonga lomelo Iwe-EE lutzginile izibophelelo zalo zolongamelo nokwalusa. I-WCED iyithobel yonke imimiselo yoMthetho we-EE kwaye iye yafaka iNgxelo yayo ye-EE yonyaka kwiSebe lezeMisebenzi nanjengoko kuyimfuneko. Kananjalo i-WCED iye yanikezelia isikhokelo somgaqo-nkqubo se-EE kumaziko emfundu kwaye oku kuye kwakhokelela kwinkqubela phambili engathethekiyo ngakumbi kubukho nomelo Iwabasethyini kumaqumru olawulo Iwezikolo. Umjikelio wokuqala woqasho kuhlengahlengiso uye wezisa inguqu kubume bolingano Iwe-SMS kwaye imibandela yolingano iyakuqhubekeka nokubumba indlela ingqesho eyenzeka ngayo phantsi kohlengahlengiso.

I-WCED iye yalandela ukuYila kokwaKheka kwe-HR kwesebe lezemiSebenzi kaRhulumente noLawulo ukubumba isicwangciso solawulo Iwabasebenzi se-WCED esibumbeneyo. Esi sicwangciso siyahlengahlengiswa ze siphinde simiselwe kanye ngonyaka. Amaqhinga ahambisana nesi sicwangciso athi aphuhliswe ze amane ukukhankathelwa olusiwe kanye genyanga.

INkubo yokuJongana neeMeko zonke zoMsebenzi (i-EWP) iye yaphuhlisa kwaye nephulo lokwazisa elingqingqwa liye lanikezelwa. Izinga lokusetyenziswa kwale nkqubo ngoku likwedlule le-e oko bekulindelwe. Iinkcukacha-manani kwakunye nezinto eziggamileyo ziye zahlalutywa zaze zathelekiswa ngokwemimiselo yehlabathi. IiNdibano zeNtsuku eziVulelekileyo ezahlukileyo nezibenempumelelo ziye zabanjwa.

I-WCED iyaqhubeleka iquinisa iinkqubo nezihobo ezinjongo yazo ikukuphucula umgangatho wemfundo kwiphondo. NgeCandelo: ukuQinisekisa ubuLunga, i-WCED ilungelelanisa idibanise zonke iindlela nezixokelewano ezikhoyo zokucacisa, ze iqulunqe ezintsha kwindawo ebezingekho kuzo. Ngelokumelana nokugxinirisa kukarhulumente kakhulu kwiziphumo nempembelelo, iinkqubo zokuhlolola nokuvavanya ziqualisiwe kuwo onke amanqanaba esebe. Ukuhambelana phakathi kwezwangciso zomntu ngamnye neenjongo zesicwangciso-qhinga nako kuqwalaselwa ngamandla. Isikolo ngasinye siye sacelwa ukuba sibandakanye iithagethi kwisiCwangciso sokuPhuculo IwesiKolo (i-SIP) eso – ngokungakumbi, kodwa ngokungaphelelanga kwimpumelelo yabafundi. Ukususela ngoJanuwari kowama-2008 izikolo ziye zaxhaswa ngakumbi ekupuhhliseni kwazo ii-SIP zazo ezibonakalisa umfanekiso othembekileyo wemimandla yazo yophuhliso, kwanokuchonga iindlela zongenelelo ezifanelekileyo ukuphumeza ezo thagethi. II-SIP ziya kuba sisiseko sophuhliso seziCwangciso zoPhuculo IweSekethe (ii-CIP) ze ezi zicwangciso ke zisetyenziselwe ukuphuhlisa iziCwangciso zoPhuculo IwesiThili (ii-DIP). Ukususela kumhla woku-1 ku-Aprili ngowama-2008 la maxwebhu ocwangciso ayakusetyenziselwa ukwenza amagosa ukuba acacie ngakwenzileyo ngenkxaso ayifunayo ukuze axhase izikolo. Izenzo ezilandelayo zokukhangela inkqubela kwakunye nemisetyenzana eyongezelelekileyo yokuqinisekisa ubulunga kwizikolo ezophononongiweyo ziye zarika ubungqina bokuba zonke izikolo ziye zasebenzisa ngenzaliseko iingcebiso ebezikiwingxelo zazo. Uphonorongo lomsebenzi we-WSE ngumvi wangaphandle luye Iwaqinisekisa nangakumbi iimpembelelo zophuhliso Iwe-WSE.

Ukwaluswa kwenqubela yokusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kweeperekhi ze-HCDS ngowama-2007/2008 kujolise kwiziphumo ezizuziwego – nakubeni nje ngokwesiqhelo kuza kukhangaleka ngokungathi kujoliswe kokufakiwego. Ingxelo-nkqubo yonyaka we-2007/2008 iye yapapashwa yaze yadlulisewa kabantu abafanelekileyo. Imiba yeeperekhi ze-HCDS (i-QIDS-UP, iziKolo ze-NSLA nezikolo zeNjolisa/eziGxinisayo) iye yaphononongwa banzi.

Isigaba sokuqala sokuphonononga isiCwangciso-nkqubo seziKolo ezingaHlawulelwayo sibandakanya uvavanyo Iwasezikolweni Iwezihobo zokulinganisela kwakunye nenqubo yokuqokelelwa kweenkcukacha. Nakubeni nje yayingeyonto kwakungajoliswanga kuyo ngovavanyo Iwasezikolweni, iinkcukacha malunga nendlela izikolo ezifumana inzuso ngayo kwesi sicwangciso-nkqubo zaye zacaca gca. Uqobo lobuqu bophando olu luya kuqunkunjelwa ngo-Agasti kowama-2008.

Ithagethi yeCandelo: lokuQinisekisa koBulunga yokuvavanya kwezikolo yaba zizikolo ezingama-30. Ngenxa yeenzame ezimangalisayo zabahloli, izikolo ezingama-55 ziye zaphononongwa kunya-nkqubo omnye kuphela.

Isikolo ngasinye siye sangenisa isiCwangciso soPhuhliso IwesiKolo (i-SIP) ngoDisemba kowama-2007. Izikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo zingenise iithagethi zazo zeziphumo zeMathematika nezobuNzululwazi kwiBanga le-12 kwakunye nempumelelo emaggabini yonyaka we-2007. Kwakhona ngowama-2008 kuye kwafunwa ukuba benze kwanjalo ngokokuhambelana neziCwangciso zoPhuculo IoMsebenzi wesiKolo, nanjengoko kubekiwe phantsi kwesihlomelo soMthetho woHlomelo IweMithetho yeMfundu ongunombolo 31 ka-2007, nothe waqalisa ukusetyenziswa nokuba negalelo ngomhla wama-31 kuDisemba kowama-2007. Ugxinisayo ekucaciseni kuqhubeka nokomeleza isixokelewano esi.

Ugwayimbo Iwabasebenzi olube lude kakhulu nolukhokelele ekulahlekeni kweentsuku zokufundisa zabafundisi-ntsapho ezili-108 560 lube nempembelelo, kulo nyaka uphononongwayo kwimisebenzi eyenziwa ngexesha elifanelekileyo, kootitshala ngokwabo, kubafundi kwakunye nomdla wabajali. Oku kuge nempembelelo kwiinkqubo zenkxaso esele ziyondelelanisiwe zabafundi beBanga le-12, kwizinto ezifana, ngokomzekelo, nezikolo zenkqubo yeNkxaso yemPumelelo yabaFundi (i-LAS) kwakunye nemimandla ephantsi kweliso likaMongameli. Kuthe kusakwenzeka olu gwayimbo Iwabasebenzi, i-WCED yamisela iiNkqubo ezisebenzayo eziquka iinkqubo zokuya esikolwen ngemiGqibelo, emva kokuphuma kwesikolo nangexesha lentwasahlobo, imfundu ngosasazo koonomathotholo ngexesha lasebusuku ikhutshwa ngabacebisi bekarityhulamu kwakunye nokufakwa kwamaphepha eemviwo ezzadluay kumaphephandaba. Kunzima kakhulu ukubala impembelelo yezenzo zogwayimbo Iwabasebenzi okanye impembelelo yohlhengahlengiso Iwenqubo yenkxaso ethi ilandelwe. Ukuvalwa kwezikolo ezininzi nako kuge nempembelelo kuzo zonke iinkqubo zoqeqesho ezimiselwego, uphuhliso Iwezakhono kwakunye neenkqubo zolwaluso, nto leyo ithethe ukuba uninzi Iwezi nkqubo lunyakathiswe yokuqala yonyaka we-2008, okanye zishunqulelw kungenjalo ziyekwe umphelo.

linguqu kwimibandela ethile yezwangciso-nkqubo zohlolo zeszizwe ziye zeza nemiceli-mnjeni ezikolweni kwaye zibonakele ngokungathi zinalo igalelo ekusokoliseni ootitshala kwakunye nempembelelo yokuqimisela kwabo emsebenzini. Lo nyaka ungowokuqala webanga le-12 liphantsi kweNkczelo yeKharityhulamu yeSizwe (i-NCS) uzisa amaxhala amaninzi noloyiko kootitshala, kubafundi nakubazali. Candelo le-FET (yasezikolweni) liqhubeketa nokuthi chu ngcembe limisela iinkqubo zoqeqesho, nezhokelwa ngamaziko emfundu ephakamileyo kwakunye "nabaseki-santya" ukunceda ootitshala ekulawuleni inkqubo yokufunda. Bekukho amaphepha emviwo asetiweyo kaZwelonek eBanga le-11 ukunceda ukumisela nokufanisa imigangatho, ukuseka isantya kwakunye nokuhelana abafundi ukuze balungele isimbo esitsha seemviwo. I-WCED iye yekhetra ukuba ibhalise zonke iimviwo zezfundo eztithe zanikezelwa. UmLawuli weCandelo IoHlolo omtsha kwakunye nokuyilwa kwamacandelo ahlukileyo e-GET ne-FET kujoliswe ekunikezelni ngenkxaso eyongezelelekileyo kwizikolo ezikule mimandila imandundu.

Isebe liyahenga-hlengiswa lonke, ngokwezigaba eziya kuhamba iminyaka emi-3, ukuqinisekisa ukuba liza kukwazi ukuphumeza i-HCDS. Linjongo zenkqubo yokuhenga-hlengisa: kukuxhobisa isebe ngezakhono; ukuphucula unikezelo

Iweenkonzo kwakunye nokukhawulezisa ukulungelelaniswa kolingano kwezengqesho. Ngokolu ludwe Iwezhkhundla lutsha lucetywayo, i-ofisi engundlunkuku yephondo iye yahlulahluwa ngokwamasebe amane (nabesakufudula emathathu) anjengala; elesiCwangciso-qhinga nelokuCeba (litsha), eloLawulo IweKarityulamu, eloPhuhliso IweSebe kwakunye neleeNkonzo zokuLungelelanisa noLawulo. Kwichulo lokusondeza inkxaso yolawulo nophuhliso ezikolweni, ii-ofisi ezi-7 zezithili ziza kuba si-8. Isazobe esiquka konke sokubekwa kwabantu bonke ngokwezikhundla (i-organogramu) esitsha seSebe sibonakaliswe kwiphepha lokugqibela lolu xwebhu. Inkubo yohlengahlengiso enkulu kangaka ngokuqinisekileyo iza neengxaki kubantu, zokwenyuka kwamaxhala nanjengoko abantu beza kuba namaxhala ngokuphathelole kumakamva namakhondo abo emisebenzi, nanjengoko izithuba zempangelo zimana ukuvela kwisixokelelwano esi xa sisonke.

6. Isishwankathelo esicetyiweyo nezinto ezintsha eziphambili zomgaqo-nkqubo zonyaka-mali ka-2007/08.

IsiHlomelo seMithetho yeMfundu

U-2008 ngunyaka oza nomceli-mngeni omtsha wokufezelekisa koMthetho wesiHlomelo seMithetho yeMfundu uNombolo 31 ka-2007 nothe waqukunjelwa ze wasetyenziswa ukususela ngomhla wama-31 kuDisemba ka-2007. Usungulo nolungelelaniso Iwesicwangciso sokuwusebenzisa ngemfezeko siya kujolisa kwimiba ephambili emithathu yoMthetho wesiHlomelo seMithetho yeMfundu, eyile: ukusetsha nokoxutha okungabhungisiyo, uxitongo olukhangela iziyobisi, imisebenzi noxanduva Iweenqununu, uchongo Iwezikolo ezinkqubo ingancumisiyo, imigqaliselo nemimiselo yonikezelo Iwezibonelelo, amandla nomthamo wezikolo kwakunye nezixhobo zokuxhasa ukufunda nokufundisa.

Umthetho weeKholeji ze-FET

NgokoMthetho weeKholeji ze-FET ka-2006, "umqashi" ezikholejini iba zikholeji ngokwazo endaweni ye-WCED: kungokunje le nto iyafakelelwano esixokelewaneni (ngaphandle kwegqiza leenkokheli).

IsiCwangciso-qhinga soPhuhliso IweZakhono zabaSebeni

Esi sicwanciso-qhinga sephondo siphubeka nokuba yintsika yayo yonke imiba yophuhliso. Amacandelo amane angundoqo achongiwe njengeziseko eza kwakhelwa kuzo i-HCDS; ukugxila ekuphuculeniiimeko zemfundo ezikolweni nakumaziko emfundu kuxhaswa liphulo lokuphucula ezemfundo ngokulwa izifo ezisekuhlaleni nolwaphulo-mthetho. Umongo wesi sicwangciso-qhinga ngulo ujolise ekuphuculenii umgangatho wemfundu nasekuqinisekiseni ukuba kudalwa amathuba okwandisa umthombo wezakhono nezinga lemfundu ephunyelelwano.

INkcazeloyeKarityulamu yeSizwe (i-NCS)

Ukusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwe-NCS kuye kwafikelela kwiBanga 11 ngowama-2007 kwaze kwafikelelwano kwele-12 ngowama-2008. Ukuvezwa nokwaziswa kwezfundo ezitsha, ukuguquka okupheleleyo kweesilabhasi zamandulo kwakunye neendlela ezintsha zokuhlolola, zithi xa zizonke ezi zinto ziveze umceli-mngeni omkhulu kakhulu kwisebe lemfundu.

7 Imali efunyenwe liSebe

Imali efunyenwe lisebe ibandakanyiwe kwiTheyibhuli ST001

Isixa-mali sengeniso yeSebe xa sisonke esingama-R31,439 ezigidu sifumanekisa ngonyaka ka-2007/08. Eyona mithombo iphambili yengeniso yethu eqokelelwano -

- Yimali yezoLawulo (intlawulo eqokelelwano ye-inshorensi);
- Izimali ezihlawulelwano iinkonzo zokuvveliswa kweefoto nemifanekiso; kunye
- Nembuyiselo-mali yeminyaka edlulliyeo neminye imicimbi yentlawulelo, njengokucinywa kwamatyala kubuyiswe ingeniso.

8. liNtlawulo zeSebe

Intlawulo ezenziwe lisebe zibandakanyiwe kwiTheyibhuli ST001

Eyona nkcitho iyiyo yonyaka we-2007/08 xa itheleksisa neemali zenkxaso ezabiwego, ibikuma-98,9% yohlahlo-wabiwo-mali oluhlengahlengisiwego noluphunyeziwego. Ukuchithwa kwemali ngaphantsi kobe kulindelwe kwensiwe kakhulu kukusetyenziswa ngaphantsi kwemali eyinkunzi kuhlahlo-lwabiwo-mali ngenxa yokubambezeleka kwezinye iikontraki apho ulwakhiwo lungenakuqaliswa, ngenxa yoxhomekeko kuhlololwempembelelo zolwakhiwo kokusingqongileyo ekusafuneka Iwensiwe, ukubambezeleka kokuhutshelwa kwemali kumaziko oluntu afundisa iBanga R ngenxa yokuba kusekho inkubo yokuqinisekisa amanani abafundi, ukubambezeleka kokuhlaqiywa kwezikolo ezitsha ezibini zogugcisa ngenxa yokulibazisa kwenqubo yothengo nohlawulelo lwempahla, ukubambezeleka kokuqunkunjelwa kwethenda ye-CCV eyinxalenye yeProjekthi yoKhuseleko esikolweni ngenxa yemiba yobugcisa ephathelelene nezixhobo nemilinganiselo eza kusetyenziswa kwakunye nokulibaziseka kweenqubo zokuthengwa nokuhlawulelwano kwezinto zeprojekthi ye-QIDS-UP.

Eyona ngxene inkulu yenkcitho iye yenzeka kwisixokelelwano sezikolo zamabanga aphantsi kwakunye namabanga aphakamileyo, kuqukwae nezikolo ze-LSEN. Kwisixokelelwano sezikolo abasebenzi babelwa ngokulunganayo ngokokukhutshwa kwemigqaliselo yezikhundla ngokwamananai abafundi axeliwego, ngokwamanqanaba entlupheko yolutu kwakunye nezifundiswayo. Imigqaliselo nemimiselo yokwabiwa kwemali ihamba ngokwamaqondo entlupheko

kazwelonke apho uthi owona mmandla usokola kakhulu ufumane umndilili ophindaphindwe kathandathu ubuncinane kunaloo mmandla unentsokolo engephi.

Inkcitho engangqamananga nokuhlawulwa kwabasebenzi imele ama- 23.7% enkcitho xa iyonke yonyaka-mali ka-2007/08. Inkcitho engangqamananga nokuhlawulwa kwabasebenzi ibandakanya iimali zemigqaliselo nemimiselo yokuhlawulwa kwezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonkewonke zamabanga aphantsi nezamabanga aphakamileyo, iinkqubo zothutho lwabafundi, izibonelelo kwakunye nokukhutshelwa kweentlawulo kwizikolo ezizimeleyo kwakunye nezikolo zikarhulumente zabanezidingo ezizodwa, iikholeji ze-FET, amaziko e-ABET kwakunye nezikolo zompeleso namaziko e-ECD.

Inkcitho eyiNkunzi iye yehla ukusuka kwi-3,4% yenkcitho eyenzekileyo ngowama-2005/06 yaya kutsho kwi-2% yenkcitho eyenzekileyo ngowama-2007/08. Oku kubandakanya kakhulu ukunikezelwa kweeprojekthi zezbonelelo kwakunye neekhompyutha nezixhobo zeprojekthi yeKhanya. Isizathu soku kucutheka kungenxa yokuxhaswa ngezimali kwenqubo yonikezelo ngezibonelelo zemali-nkunzi ngokukhawulezayo, nethe yaveliswa kwiminyaka-mali yowama-2005/06 nowama-2006/07 esuka kuVimba woBonelelo ngeMali yeMpahla (i-AFR), nethe akwaqhutyekewa ngayo ngonyaka we-2007/08.

Inkqubo yesi-2: Imfundu yasezikolweni zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke iqhubeka nokuba ngowona mba kujoliswe kuwo ngokwenkxaso-mali lisebe eli. Le Nkqubo iye yathwala ama-80.4% enkcitho ka-2007/08 xa iyonke. Ezona nkondo ziphambilii ezibandakanyekayo kule Nkqubo ziqluka imfundu yezikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo namabanga aphantsi kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke (kubandakanya izibonelelo), ulawulo lwe-ofisi yesithili kwakunye nenkxaso yophuhliso kumaziko ezikolo, uphuhliso lwabasebenzi kubasebenzi abasekwe kumaziko kwakunye noncedo-mali oluxhomekeke kwimeko ezithile lweNkqubo yokuTyiswa kwabaFundi kaZwelonke eziKolweni. Ama-56.3% enkcitho aye ezeka kwizikolo zamabanga aphantsi ze ama- 39% enzeka kwizikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo.

Ezinye iiNkqubo ezithe zanenkitho ethe xhaxhe xa kuthelekswa nenkcitho eyenzeke kwiminyaka edlulileyo yiNkqubo 5: Imfundu eqhubekay noqequesho, apho inkxaso ngemali ithe yanikezelwa ukuze kwenzeke ukuguqulwa kweeKholeji ze-FET zilungelelaniswe neemeko zoshishino ezikhoyo, inkqubo 7: uPhuhliso lwabantwana abaselula, apho inkxaso ngamajelo ithe yanikezelwa ukuze kuxhaswe intatho-nxaxheba kwiBanga R kwakunye ne-EPWP ukuze kuqequeshwae abasebenzi be-ECD kumaziko e-ECD kwakunye nokunikezelwa kwemithomo yokufundisa kula maziko, kwakunye neNkqubo 8: linkondo ezincedisayo nezifana nazo, nalapho inkxaso ngemali ibinikezelwe ngqo ukufezekiswa nangakumbi kwe-HCDS nto leyo ihambelana ngqo nesicwangciso-qhinga sopherhondo lweephondo esili *Kapa Elihlumayo*.

9. IMPUMELELO EMSEBENZINI YECANDELO, IINKQUBO NENKQUBO ESEKELEYO

9.0 ICandelo lezeMfundu lePhondo

linjongo ezinokulinganiswa

Ezi njongo zinokulinganiswa (▲) nezikali zomgangatho wenqubo (►) zilandelayo ziyelelene kwezemfundu zephondo:

	linjongo ezilinganisekayo	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ukfikelela	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba abantwana abakwimnyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni bayaya esikolweni. ▲ Ukwenza imfundu ifikeleleko okokoko kulutsha nabadala abangaphezulu kweminyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS001: Ipesenti yabantwana abakwimnyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni abayayo esikolweni ► KGS002: Ipesenti yolutsha olubudala bungaphezulu kweminyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni oluaya esikolweni nakumanyi amaziko emfundu
Ulingwano	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba abasokolayo bayenzelelwa xa kunikezelwa ngezibonelelo ezelulutho ngurhulemente kwimfundu. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS003: Inkicitho ngurhulemente kubafundi abasokola kakhulu njengetpesenti yenkcitho karhulumente kubafundi abangasokoli kakhulu
Ukusebenza	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Ukfikelela kwithuba apho iziphumo zemfundu zaneziswa zonke ngokufikeleka nomgangatho xa kujongwe uhlahlo-lwabiwo mali lwezemfundu olukhoyo. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS004: Igalelo lonyaka ngokokuphumelela isidanga se-FETC
Iziphumo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba abaphumelele izidanga kwimfundu yethu balungelelene neemfuno zezoqoqosho nezentlalo. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS005: Ibanga elingumndilili elitelona liphezelu esikolweni eliphunyelelweyo ngabadala kabantu bebonke
Umgangatho	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Ukwakha uluntu olufundileyo. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS006: Iqondo wokufunda kwabada

Inkqubela

Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS001: Ipesenti yabantwana abakwimnyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni abayayo esikolweni Ithagethi ifikelelekile. <p>Kule minyaka miilanu idlulileyo kubekho ubhalilo phantse Iwandawo zonke kwiBanga 1 kweleNtshona Koloni kwaye intatho-nxaxheba kuzo zonke iindawo isaqhutywa kwisikolo samabanga aphantsi. Ngamanye amagama unini lwabantwana beleNtshona Koloni ababudala buphakathi kweminyaka esi-7 neli-14 babhalise kwisixokelewano semfundu ngexesha eliphantse lihambelane namabanga abafanele ukufunda kuwo ngokobudala babo. Kodwa ke, kukho ukwehla okungathethekiyo kwenani lababhalisileyo emva kweBanga le-10.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS002: Ipesenti yolutsha olubudala bungaphezulu kweminyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni oluaya esikolweni nakumanyi amaziko emfundu <p>Ithagethi ngama-85.2%; Eyiyo ngama-82.3%. Itagethi ayifikelelekanga. Amanani ababhalisileyo kwiBanga 12 esikolweni abonakalisa ukonyuka okuncinane ngowama-2008 nokulelonana liphakamileyo labafundi ababhalisileyo ukusuka kowe-1994 (43 208) – kubonakalisa ukwenyuka kwe-1907 ukodlula unyaka wama-2007. Kwangokufanayo kukho abafundi abangama-2240 abangaphezulu kwiBanga 11 (64 178 xa kuthelekiswa ne-61 938 kowama-2007). Oyena mceli-mngeni ke iyakuba kukugcina abafundi abaninzi kangangoko kwisixokelewano semfundu. Ngokubanzi, kubekho ukuphucuka ukusuka malunga nomfundu omnye kwisithathu abathe babhalisela iBanga 1 nabathe baya kufikelela kwiBanga 12 (ngowe-1994) ukuya kwinani elisondele kwisiqingatha ngowama-2008. Xa sithe isixokelewano esilindelweyo se-FETMIS saqalisa ukusetyenziswa, kuyakubakho iinkcukacha ezithemebeke kakhulu kunezi zikhoyo, zabafundi abathe bakhetha ukufikelela kwiinkqubo zeKholeji ze-FET. linkcukacha ezingaluswanga zikhombisa ukuba kukho ubungqina obuthembisayo: ngowama-2004 bekukho ama-4444 abafundi ezikholejini abathe baqukumbela ngempumelelo iimfanelo zabo zezfundo: inani lowama-2007 lingama-22 661; abafundi ababhalise kwiKholeji ze-FET ezisekwe ekufundeleni amava lenyukile ukusuka kuma-648 ngowama-2004 ukuya kuma-4525 ngowama-2008; amanani eenkqubo ezintsha ezinxulmene nezemizi-mveliso aye anyuka ukusuka kwi-13 ukuya kuma-24. Amanani abafundi abo baphumelela iikhosi ezimfutshane enyukile ukusuka kuma-965 ukuya kuma-10 062.</p>

Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi

► KGS003: Inkicitho ngurhulemente kubafundi abasokola kakhulu njengepesenti yenkcitho karhulumente kubafundi abangasokoli kakhulu

Kudlulwe kwithagethi ebesizimisele yona ye-102.9% kwakunye nethagethi yesizwe ye-100%. Inkicitho kwimfundu kwiphondo eli yenyukile ngomndillili we-12.2 leepesenti ngonyaka xa kuyeelaniswa ukusuka kowama-2004/05. Nakubenji nje imfundu ifumana esona sabelo sikhulu sohlahlo-lwabiwo-mali lweephondo, isabelo salo siye sehla ukusuka kuma-37.1 eepesenti ngowama-2007/08 ukuya kuma-36.2 eepesenti ngowama-2008/09. Inani kwakunye nohlelo lwabafundi sezona zinto ziqhube indleko xa kusabiwa uhlalho-lwabiwo-mali lwemfundo. Abafundi bafakwa kwizintlu ezithe gabalala ezintandathu zenxaso-mali: iBanga R, izikolo zamabanga aphantsi, izikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo, abafundi abanezidingo ezizodlw (i-LSEN), abafundi beekholeji ze-FET kwakunye nabafundi abakumaziko emfundo yabadala.

Isicwangciso-qhiga seziKolo ezingaHlawulelwayo saqala ukusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kunya we-2006, apho kwakukho izikolo zamabanga aphantsi ezazizezonza zazihlupheka kakhulu ezingama 419 nezathi zanikwa iwonga lokuba zingahlawulisi mali yakufunda, nto leyo eyathi yothula umthwalo wemali yesikolo malunga nabafundi abangama-150 000 nto leyo (ili-15%) w.e.f. ukususela kowoku-1 kuMeyi we-2006. Izikolo ezingama-234 ezongezelelekileyo (ezamabanga aphantsi namabanga aphakamileyo) zaye zanikezelwa iwonga lonkungahlawulisi imali yesikolo w.e.f. ukususela kowoku-1 kuJanuwari kowama-2007, nto leyo ithi yenze itotali yenani lezikolo ezingahlawulisi mali kweleNtshona Koloni liye kuma kuma-653, nto leyo ithi ilungiselele ukwamkeleka kwabafundi abamalunga nama-346 000, ama- 37,6% abafundi xa bebonke.

Ukwanda okuhubekayao kwenani lezhkhundla zebutishala kuthe kwanegalelo elibonakalayo ekuphuculen kokuhambelana kukatishala nenani labafundi, nto leyo ebaluleke kakhulu kunikezelo lwemfundo enobulunga. Ekuqaleni konyaka we-2007 kubekho izikhundla zebutishala ezingama-30 872 ezuphunyeziwego nezivuniwego. Oku kuquka ootishala beMathematika/beNzululwazi abongezelelekileyo abangama-50 abaqeshelwe ukuba baqhube inkqubo yezikolo zeDinaledi, ootishala abongezelelekileyo abangama-21 abaqashelwe ukuba bazalise izikhundla kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo (ezeNjolisa/ ekuGxininiswe kuzo) kwakunye nezikhundla zokufundisa ezingama-70 ezabelwe izithili ezisi-7 zokuba zibe negalelo lamanyathelo ophuhliso kwizikolo ezihlelelekileyo. Inkqubo yoNcediso ziTitshala (i-TAP) iye yaqasha ama-510 abancedisi zititshala kwizikolo ezili-163. Ngowama-2008 isixa sezikhundla ezongezelelekileyo siye sandiswa ngakumbi ngezikhundla ezingama-747 nto leyo yandisa izikhundla ezingama-30 872 ukuya kuma-31 619.

► KGS004: Igalelo lonyaka ngokokuphumelela isidanga se-FETC

Nakubenji nje uvimba weenkukacha-lwazi wethu ngokuphathelele kwi-KGS 004 engekabikho, sithe saqaphela izinga labaphindayo le-7.9% kumaBanga 1 ukuya kwele-7 kwakunye ne-18% kumaBanga 8 ukuya kwele-12. Ukomelezwa nokwandiswa kwengcebiso ngokwekhariye kuyanikezelwa kwaye ukwenyukela okuncinane kwenani lababhalisela amaBanga 11 nele-12 (malunga nama-2000 banga ngalinye kowama-2008) kunika inkomba ebonakalisa ukwanda okunonkwenzeka.

► KGS005: Ibanga elingumndilili elileloni liphezulu esikolweni eliphunyelelwego ngabadala kubantu bebonke

Ithagethi yayili-10; ithagethi eyiyo ili-9.4. ithagethi ayifikelelekanga. Umsebenzi esikolweni, kwikholeji ye-FET kwakunye namacandelo e-ABET, konke kuthi kudibane kubonakalise inkqubo yempembelelo yezinto ezifumanekayo ezalhukileyo kwiNjongo ezinokulLinganiswa. Olu Iwandiso nolu guqu-guqulo lweenqubo oluqhubekekayao olunikezwayo nolwenziwayo, umzekelo namanye amahlakan, lukhokelwe kukuondwa kwemfuno zecandelo kwaye ludla ngokulawulwa zimali ezikhoyo zenkxaso ze-SETA kwakunye neenkqubo ezinokukhethwa zokufundela amava obugcisa. Eyona nto inkulu inikezelweyo ngokwenkonzo licandelo lekholeji ze-FET ibiluphuhliso lwezbionelelo nezithe zabandakanya ukuhlaziwa kweekhampasi ezininzi. Inkqubo yokuguqula iikholeji ukuze zihambelane neemeko zoshishino lwale mihi iyile iindawo kwakunye namathuba okusebenzia iziphakamiso zesicwangciso-qhingga sophuhliso loshishino lwengingqi. Bekufudula kukho ujoliso kulwandiso lwezixhobo zekholeji yonxweme IwaseNtshona, ukuqinisekisa ulungelewaniso lophuhliso lwezakhono kune ne-MEDS kwakunye neemfuno zesizwe nanjengoko kubonakalisiwe kwisicwangciso-qhingga sophuhliso lwabasebenzi kuzwelone.

Isixa-mali sama-R80 ezigidi saye sabelwa iikholeji ze-FET ezi-6 konyaka wesibini weminyaka emithathu yenqubo yoguqulo lweekholeji. likholeji ziqhubeaka nokusebenzia le nkxaso-mali kwimimandla esixhenxe yocwangciso-qhingga, eyile, ukwakhiwa kwamandla nomthamo wabasebenzi; izixokelelwano nemigaqo; uhlaziyo lwezbionelelo; ukuthengwa kwemihlabo nezakhiwo ezitsa; ukuhlaziya kwamaziko eekholeji; izixhobo; kwakunye nonikezelo lwekharityhulamu. likholeji ezintathu kungoku nje ziqkumbela iiprojekthi zokwakha nezaziqalwe konyaka-mali odlulileyo.

► KGS006: Iqondo lokufunda kwabadalaa

Kwaye kwadluliswa kwithagethi.

Iphondo eli lilindele inkukacha zamalungiselelo ephulo likazwelonek lelitherasi yoluntu lonke. Okwakalonku nje kukho umsebenzi oqhubekekayao kummandla welitherasi yabadala, umzekelo "inkqubo yomntu omnye ofundisa abalishumi" yase-Breed River e-Overberg.

ST001	ISEBE LEZEMFUNDU LEPHONDO - Izinto ezigqamileyo		2005/06 Eyijo	2006/07 Eyijo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyijo
INGENISO (R'000)*						
Isabelo esilinganayo		6,292,822	6,559,897	7,520,995	7,522,619	
Izibonelelo ezixhomelika kokuthile	143,683	254,536	226,358	226,358		
Inkaxaso yamalizo	0	0	0	0	0	
Imboleko-mali	0	81,633	47,000	47,000		
Ingeniso Yetnu	12,739	24,296	28,379	31,439		
ITOTAL	6,449,244	6,920,362	7,822,732	7,827,416		
INTLAWULO ZEENQUBO (R'000)*						
1 Ullawulo	250,870	309,789	375,230	361,470		
2 Imfundu yezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke (jonga ulwabiwo ngezantsi)	5,335,181	5,601,575	6,281,203	6,221,983		
3 Izibonelelo zezikolo ezizimeleyo	32,445	34,259	39,541	39,713		
4 Imfundu yezikolo zikarhulumente ezinezdingo ezizodwa	366,447	389,112	423,846	434,325		
5 Imfundu eQhubeketayo noQeqesho	168,186	271,048	309,637	317,228		
6 Imfundu noQeqesho IwaBadala olusSiSiseko	23,051	23,539	26,056	25,821		
7 Uphuhliso IwaBantwana abaSelula	74,477	90,195	164,804	142,259		
8 Iinkonzo ezincedisayo nezifana nazo	198,587	200,845	202,415	194,998		
ITOTAL	6,449,244	6,920,362	7,822,732	7,737,797		
INTLAWULO ZEMFUNDU YEZIKOLO ZIKARHULEMENTE (R'000)*						
2.1 Izikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphanisi	2,981,194	3,119,550	3,576,969	3,503,102		
2.2 Izikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphakamileyo	2,139,444	2,245,798	2,392,337	2,428,511		
INTLAWULO NGOKOKUHLELWA NGEZOQQQOSHO (R'000)*						
Intlawulo Yalo nyaka	5,493,589	5,911,951	6,717,287	6,667,613		
Ukubuyekezwa kwabasebenzi	4,962,469	5,253,453	5,917,950	5,904,035		
Ootitshala	4,332,476	4,570,494	5,144,220	5,150,845		
Abangafundisyo	629,993	682,959	773,730	753,190		
limbahla neenkonzo kunya nezinye zalo nyaka	531,120	658,498	799,337	763,578		
Uktutshelo nezibonelelo	661,590	773,526	911,073	917,516		
Intlawulo zempahla ebaleulekleleyo (ii-asethi)	294,065	234,885	194,372	152,668		
ITOTAL	6,449,244	6,920,362	7,822,732	7,737,797		
UKUQESHWA						
Inani looTishala (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)		30 059	30 491	30 872	31 462	
Inani labaNgafundisyo (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)		8 316	7 974	8 761	9 112	

* Itagethi yenkitiko yowama- 2007/08 ngamanani aqikelwelwayo ahLengahlengistweyo ka- 2007/08

ST01	ISEBE LEZEMFUNDU LEPHONDO - Izinto ezigqamileyo (isaqhatuywa)	2005/06 Eyyo	2006/07 Eyyo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyyo
AMANANI ABABHALISILEYO KUMABANGA ANYANZELEKILEYO					
Abafundi abaminyaka isi-7 ukuya kwi-14 ubudala kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke		621 250	599 112	598 013	599 890
Abafundi abaminyaka isi-7 ukuya kwi-14 ubudala kwizikolo zabanezdingo ezirodwa zikarhulumente		6 490	7 413	6 621	5 732
Abafundi abaminyaka isi-7 ukuya kwi-14 ubudala kwizikolo ezizimeleyo		12 109	16 072	16 080	13 370
ITOTALI	639 849	622 597	620 714	618 992	
AMANANI ABABHALISILEYO KUMABANGA ASENTILA KWANYANZELEKILEYO					
Abafundi abaminyaka ili-15 ukuya kwi-17 ubudala kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke		192 997	193 834	199 338	192 343
Abafundi abaminyaka ili-15 ukuya kwi-17 ubudala kwizikolo zabanezdingo ezirodwa zikarhulumente		7 401	6 452	8 160	6 935
Abafundi abaminyaka ili-15 ukuya kwi-17 ubudala kwizikolo ezizimeleyo		4 314	4 823	4 825	3 884
Abafundi abaminyaka ili-15 ukuya kwi-17 ubudala kwiihkholeji ze-FET		Aukho zinkukucha-Iwazi zangapitambili	3 593	3 593	3 593
ITOTALI	204 712	208 702	215 916	206 755	
AMANANI ABANTWANA					
Abantwana abaminyaka isi-7 ukuya kwi-14		679 463	690 806	704 444	704 444
Abantwana abaminyaka ili-15 ukuya kwi-17		247 265	250 644	256 755	256 755
►IZIKALI ZOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI					
► KGS001: Ipesenti yabantwana abakwimnyaka enyanzelekleyo yokuya esikolweni abayayo esikolweni		98.8%	98.4%	99.1%	99.1%
► KGS002: Ipesenti yolutsha olubudala bungaphezulu kwiminyaka enyanzelekleyo yokuya esikolweni nakumanye amaziko emfundo		83.5%	84.7%	85.2%	82.3%
► KGS003: Inkicitho karhulumente kubafundi abasokola kakhlulu njengipesentii yenkcitho karhulumente kubafundi abangasokoli kakhlulu		104.8%	102.9%	102.9%	106.8%
► KGS004: Igalelo lonyaka ngokokuphumelele isidanga se-FETC					
► KGS005: Ibanga elingumndili ellielona liphezulu esikolweni eliphunyelelweyo ngabadala kubantu bebonke		9.3	9.5	10	9.4
► KGS006: Iqondo lokufunda kubabada		94.0%	95.1%	95.3%	95.6%
Imithombo: Ingxelo yoHlahlo-Iwabiwo mai yePhondo (2008) [amanani ezmali ka-2007/08 luqikelelo oluqwatalselwe ngokutshaj]; [Persal (amanani abaqeshwa ka-2006 no-2007 abhekisa ku-Julyai noFebruwari ngokulandelana kwalob); -EMIS (amanani ababhalisleyo kwizikolo zikarhulumente nezikolo ezinezdingo ezirodwa zikarhulumente ka-2007 rigamanani agini sekisiveyo ukubalwa ngowesiqingatha sesihathu se-CEMS; izikolo ezizimeleyo zikuphando ionYaka luka-2007]; amanani abantwana ngokukhurishwe y-DoE asukua kwi-GHS ka-2006. Amanani abasebenzi abaqeshwe ngurhulumente kule theyibhuli naakezinye iilheybhuli ezinezinto ezigqamileyo abonsa inanilabasebenzi abakhethekileyo abakwi-Persal, akuxhomerekangka kwimeko yokuqeshwa (umz. akuxhomerekangka ekubenii basisigxina okanye baqeshwe okwetuhulya) ngexesha elithle enyakeni					
Qaphela: Zonke izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi, ngaphandie ko-KGS003 no-KGS004, lubnekisewa kwinkukucha-Iwazi zophando Iwammakhaya, lipesenti ze-KGS001 ne-KGS002 zilhathwe kuPhando Jikelele Iwammakhaya lowama-2004, 2005 nowe-2006 kwaye mħawwib zingoholika kancindi kubniwana abaninżi ababhalisleyo kwezinye iilidawo.					

*Ithagethi yeNkcitho yowama - 2007/08 ngamanani aqikelelwayo aHengahengisweyo ka- 2007/0

ST002	ICANDELO LEZEMFUNDO LEPHONDO – Ukuxhobela ukupuhuhlisa izakhono zabasebenzi (2007/08)							
	Inkubo 1 Ulawulo	Inkubo 2 Rhul	Inkub o 3 Zimel	Inkub o 4 Zid zod	Inkub o 5 i-FET	Inkub o 6 i-ABET	Inkub o 7 i-ECD	ITotali
Inkcitho (iwaka R)	20 402	35 679	-	-	-	-	-	56 081
Abaqeleshwa	12 421	19 087	-	-	-	-	-	31 508
Ootitshala	7 627	17 519	-	-	-	-	-	25 146
Inkubo zezakhono	2 109	13 297						15 406
Uqeleshlo lokutshintsha ikharityhulamu	1 990	3 510	-	-	-	-	-	5 500
Olunye uqeleshlo Iwasemsebenzini ngaphakathi	3 528	467	-	-	-	-	-	3 995
Uqeleshlo nge-HIV/AIDS	-	245	-	-	-	-	-	245
Abangafundisyo	4 794	1 568	-	-	-	-	-	6 362

Qwalasela: Le theyibhule ibonakalisa inkitho yeSebe kupuhhliso Iwezakhono zabasebenzi beSebe. Ibandakanya iindleko zabaqeleshlo abeqeshwe liSebe. Utitshala omnye angabalwa kabini, ukuba umzekelo utitshala ebekuqeleshlo Iwekharityhulam nolwe-HIV/AIDS kulo nyaka kuthethwa ngawo. Kodwa amanani adweliswe ngaku-'Ootitshala' awabonakalisi ukabalwa kabini kweetitshala.

Qwalasela: Inkitho yophuhliso Iwabasebenzi ibandakanyiwe kwiinkubo ezisekelayo ezinamagama amanye kwinkubo nganye efanelekileyo. Kodwa ke , ayikho indlela ekunokabalwa ngayo inkitho echanekileyo enxulumene nomntu othile nekunokwabiwa ngayo ezo ndleko phakathi kweenkubo ezisekelayo zophuhliso Iwabasebenzi, izimali zabelwa kuphela undoqo wenkubo yophuhliso Iwabasebenzi eyiNkubo 1: Ulawulo kwakunye neNkubo 2: Izikolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke.

Umthombo: UPhuhliso IwangaPhakathi IwabaSebenzi, kwi-WCED

9.1 Inkqubo 1: Ulawulo

Injongo zenkqubo

Ukunika ulawulo jikelele nokuxhasa inkqubo yezemfundo ngokoMthetho woMgaqo-nkqubo weSizwe weMfundu, noMthetho wokuLawulwa kweMali kaRhulumente neminye imigaqo-nkqubo efanelekileyo.

Inkqubo yokuLawula inez i nkqutyana zilandelayo:

I-Ofisi ye-MEC

- ukwenza ukuba i-ofisi yeLungu lesiGqeba soLawulo lwemfundo (i-MEC) ikwazi ukusebenza *linkonzo zolawulo*
- ukunikeza isixokelelwano semfundo iinkonzo zolawulo ezingezizo ezemfundo ncakasana *Ulawulo lwemfundo*
- ukunikeza isixokelelwano semfundo inkonzo zolawulo ezinxulumene ngqo nemfundo *Uphuhliso lwezakhono zabasebenzi*
- ukuphuhlisa abasebenzi abakwi-ofisi engundlunkulu *INkqubo yoLawulo loLwazi lwezeMfundu (EMIS)*
- ukulawula ulwazi lwezemfundo ngokoMgaqo-nkqubo woLwazi lwezeMfundu weSizwe

Injongo ezinokulinganiswa

Ezi njongo zinokulinganiswa (▲)nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi zilandelayo (►)ziyelelene neNkqubo 1: uLawulo:

	Injongo ezinokulinganiswa	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ukusebenza	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ulawulo olusebenzayo kuwo onke amanqanaba kwezemfundo	► KGS101: Ipesenti yezikolo ezisebenzisa iNkqubo yokuPhatha nokuLawula iziKolo ► KGS102: Ipesenti yezikolo ekunokunxityelelwana nazo lisebe ngobuxhaka-xhaka bekhompyutha ► KGS103: Ipesenti yabafazi abantsundu abakwizikhundla zolawulo eziphezulu
	▲ Ukufezekisa ukwabiwa kangangoko kwemali, izixhobo ezelulutho kunye nabasebenzi kulo lonke icandelo lezemfundo.	► KGS104: Ipesenti yenkcitho yemali kwimpahla

Izinto ezintsha zomgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo ngo- 2007/08

Ezona zinto zintsha zingundoqo kumgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo zibandakanya -

- Ukusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwe-HCDS
- Ukusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwasigaba 1 sombutho-sakhiwo ombaxa we-WCED, ukuqinisekisa ukuba umbutho lo ungayisebenzisa ngemfezeko i-HCDS, uthi kananjalo ubonakalise umelo lwabantu bonke beleNtshona Koloni.
- Ukuqinisekisa ukuba isixokelelwano sokulanda umkhondo wabafundi sizinzile kwaye siyasebenza ze kuqaliswe ukusetyenziswa kwesiXokelelwano soLawulo lweeNkukacha kwiMfundu eQhubekekayo noQeqesho (i-FETMIS) kwilkholeji ze-FET.
- Ukwakha amandla oLuntu oLusebenzisanayo kwicandelo lezemfundo, kubandakanya ukuqulunqa amaqonga ee-RCL, ootitshala abadla umhlala-phantsi nee-SGB kwakunye namanye amaphulo asekwe kwintsebenziswano nokubambisana namanye amaqumrhu noluntu.
- Ukuphuculwa kwayo yonke imiba yezolawulo lwezimali kwakunye noxanduva lobalo-mali ukuze kuthi ekuggibeleni liphele isebe eli likuMgangatho wesi-4, linokukwazi ukuphicotheka ngokwezimali.

ST101	ULAWULO - Izinto eziggamileyo	2005/06 Eyijo	2006/07 Eyijo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyijo
INTLAWULO ZENKQUTYANA (R'000)*					
1.1 I-ofisi ye-MEC		3,151	3,445	3,541	3,829
1.2 Inkonzo zolawulo		113,275	150,717	197,421	186,652
1.3 Ulawulo Iwemfundo		114,429	130,278	143,789	142,806
1.4 Upuhlisu Iwabasebenzi		9,309	10,307	15,352	12,215
1.5 Inkqubo yokulawula ulwazi iwezefundo (i-EMIS)		10,706	15,042	15,127	15,968
ITOTAL		250,870	309,789	375,230	361,470
INTLAWULO NGOKOKUHLELWA NGEZOQQOOSHO (R'000)*					
Intlawulo yalo nyaka		210,362	254,379	334,715	324,340
Ukubuyekezwa kwabasebenzi		123,673	140,652	170,629	170,919
Otitshala		25,652	29,538	35,832	35,893
Abangafundisyo		98,021	111,114	134,797	135,026
Iimpahla neenkonzo nezinye zalo nyaka		86,689	113,727	164,086	153,421
Ukhutshelo nezhbonelelo		27,212	44,806	34,476	25,775
Intlawulo zeempahla ezibalulekileyo		13,296	10,604	6,039	11,355
ITOTAL		250,870	309,789	375,230	361,470
UKUQESHA					
Inani loo Titshala (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)		109	123	120	170
Inani labangafundisyo/(abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)		767	736	737	1,237
INKCUKACHA-MANANI KWINKQUBO YOLAWULO					
Inani lezikolo ezine-SAMS (a)		1 460	1 452	1 450	1 452
Inani lezikolo ezine-imeyille		1 380	1 420	1 440	1 427
► IZIKALI ZOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI					
► KGS101: ipesenti yezikolo ezisebenzisa inkqubo yokuPhatha nokulawula izikolo		100%	100%	100%	100%
► KGS102: ipesenti yezikolo ekunkunxitylelwanana nazo lisabe ngobuxhaka-xhaka bekhompyutha		95.0%	97.8%	99.3%	98.3%
► KGS103: ipesenti yabafazl abantsundu abakwizikhunda zolawulo eziphezulu nezbalulekileyo		8.8%	12.5%	20.0%	28.8%
► KGS104: ipesenti yenkcitho yemali kwimpahla		19.4%	21.4%	21.1%	22.2%

* Ithagethi yelNkictho yowama - 2007/08 ngamanan aqikelelwayo ahTengahlengistweyo ka- 2007/08

ST102	ULAWULO – Inkciitho ngokomba (2007/08) R'000	1 Ulawulo	2 Rhul	3 Zimel	4 Zid zod	5i- FET	6i- ABET	7 i-ECD	8 Ncedis	iTotali
lntlawulo zangokuizalo nyaka-mali	324,340	5,625,188	-	354,586	169,049	6,585	99,793	88,070	6,667,611	
Imbuyekezo yabasebenzi	170,919	5,091,265	-	349,223	169,049	6,524	69,649	47,407	5,904,036	
Ootitshala be-CS	35,893	4,597,412	-	276,235	142,508	4,971	69,649	24,178	5,150,846	
Imivuzo nemiholo	30,765	3,981,369	-	239,217	124,927	4,854	61,570	22,282	4,464,984	
Inkaso yabantu	5,128	616,043	-	37,018	17,581	117	8,079	1,896	685,862	
Abangafundisiyo	135,026	493,853	-	72,988	26,541	1,553	-	23,229	753,190	
Imivuzo nemiholo	117,934	422,575	-	62,511	22,484	1,396	-	21,807	648,707	
Inkaso yabantu	17,092	71,278	-	10,477	4,057	157	-	1,422	104,483	
Impahla neenkonzo	138,151	533,923	-	5,363	-	61	30,144	40,663	748,305	
Uluulu lwempahlia	6,271	283,435	-	-	-	4	9,591	6,606	305,907	
Izixnobo zokuncedisa ekufundiseni	-	200,113	-	-	-	-	9,591	519	210,223	
Izintu zokubhala namaphpha kune nokushicilelweyo	6,196	4,169	-	-	-	4	-	5,899	16,268	
Ezinye	75	79,153	-	-	-	-	-	188	79,416	
Abacebisi, iikontraka nezinye inkonzo ezizodwa	25,617	5,574	-	117	-	-	19,341	10,996	61,645	
Izixnobo ezikabisa ngaphantsi kwama-R5, 000	7,150	13,503	-	-	-	-	-	16	20,669	
Ukulondolozwa kwezakhwo	18,478	54,668	-	5	-	-	-	12	73,163	
Iindawo eziqeshiswayo ezikhoyo	1,617	1,292	-	-	-	-	-	5,519	8,428	
Izithuthi zabafundi	265	107,026	-	-	-	-	-	25	107,316	
Ezinye iimpahla neenkonzo	78,753	68,425	-	5,241	-	57	1,212	17,489	171,177	
Imali-nzala nemali yokugeshisa umhlaba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Imali-nzala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Imali yokugeshisa umhlaba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ukhutshelo lwemali kwimpahlia nakumayala	15,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,270	
Inkciitho engagunyaziswanga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

ST102	ULAWULO - Inkciitho ngokomba (2007/08) (isaqhutywa)	1 Ulawulo	2 Rhul	3 Zimel	4 Zid zod	5i- FET	6 i-ABET	7 i-ECD	8 Ndedis	iTotali
Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo-mali	25,775	455,518								917,518
Omnasipala	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Imibutho yesebé nee-akhawuntí	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,944	3,944
Amaziko angenzin geniso	18,724	440,656	39,713	79,019	121,366	19,231	42,309	101,020	862,038	
Izikolo eziphantsi kweCandelo 21	-	239,553	-	18	-	103	-41	-	239,633	
I-LTSM	-	216,842	-	-	-	103	-	-	216,945	
Izixhobo ezilullitho	-	15,427	-	15	-	-	-	-	15,442	
Ukugcina izinto zilungile nokuzilondoloza	-	7,284	-	3	-	-	-41	-	7,246	
linskonz ezhanijsiweyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Amanyé amaziko emfundó	18,724	201,103	39,713	79,001	121,366	19,128	42,350	101,020	622,405	
Amakhaya	7,051	14,861	-	720	26,813	5	157	1,928	51,535	
lintlawulo zeempahla ezidalulekileyo (ii-asethi)	11,355	141,277							36	152,668
Izakhiwo neziyye iindonga (impahla ezingenakususwa)	-	-	140,109	-	-	-	-	-	140,109	
Izakhiwo	-	-	140,109	-	-	-	-	-	140,109	
Ihostele	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Izikolo ezitsha	-	108,572	-	-	-	-	-	-	108,572	
Amagumbi okufundela ongezelelwéyo	-	20,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,898	
Ezinye izinto ezongezelelwéyo	-	10,639	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,639	
Ezinye	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ezinye iindonga (izakhiwo) ezingenakususwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Oomatshini nezixhobo	11,224	1,168	-	-	-	-	-	36	12,428	
Izixhobo zezithuthi	420	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	478	
Abanye oomatshini nezixhobo	10,804	1,110	-	-	-	-	-	36	11,950	
linskobu ezifakwa kwilkhompyutha nezinye	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	
Impahla ezingaphathekyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL IYONKE	361,770	6,221,983	39,713	434,325	317,228	25,821	142,259	194,998	7,737,797	

IziKali zomGangatho womSebenzi

► KGS101: Ipesenti yezikolo ezisebenzisa iNkqubo yokuPhatha nokuLawula iziKolo

Ithagethi ifikelelwe. Nakuben i ingezizo zonke izikolo ezinaso ngqo isiXokelelwano soLawulo lwiSiKolo (i-SASAMS) esilungele ukusetyenziswa, zonke izikolo zinesiXokelelwano soLawulo lweeNkcukacha zeMfundu eziNdawonye (i-CEMIS) esilungele ukusetyenziswa. I-WCED igunyaziswe yi-DoE ukuba yakhe ikhonkco elihlanganisa i-CEMIS kune neSASAMS. Olu phuhliso okanye esi sixokelelwano siya kuvumela ukuhlanganisa kwe-SASAMS kune ne-CEMIS. Ngoncedo lwe-Cel, iinkonzo zomhlalutyi zaye zafunwa ukuze kuqaliswe nokusetyenziswa ngemfezeko olu nxibelelwano. Isigaba sokuhlalutya kwezixokelelwano siqukunjelwe kwikota yokuqala yonyaka ka-2007, kodwa lona uqobo lolwakhiwo luyaqhubeke.

► KGS102: Ipesenti yezikolo ekunokunxylelewana nazo lisebe ngobuxhaka-xhaka bekhompyutha

Akuifikelelwanga kwitthagethi. Izikolo ezingama-25 zingaphandle komda weziseko zophuhliso zonxibelelwano ngobu buxhaka-xhaka bekhompyutha obukhoyo kwaye malunga ne-130 lezikolo ezikwimida yolu nxibelelwano, zinonxibelelwano olungekho mgangathwemi. Njengoko kukho iinguqu kuwiso-mthetho wonxibelelwano, ngakumbi ngokuphathelele kwabo banikezelza ngezikhobo zonxibelelwano ezingasebenzisi zintambo zogesi, ezi zikolo ziya kunkwa izisombululo zonxibelelwano ngoncedo olusuka kwi-Arhente yoMbuso ye-IT kwakunye nabo banikezelza ngeenkonzo zonxibelelwano.

► KGS103: Ipesenti yabafazi abantsundu abakwizikhunda zolawulo eziphezulu nezibalulekileyo

Ngokwefomula yokubala ukuzalana phakathi kwabafazi namadoda, kungoku nje i-WCED iyidlule ithagethi yephondo kulo mba. Kungoku nje kukho abantu abamnyama basetyhini bali-15 kwizikhundla zolawulo eziphezulu ezingama-52.

► KGS104: Ipesenti yenkcitho yemali kwimpahla

Kufikelelwe kwitthagethi. Kuzwelone kulindeleke umyinge ohamba kwisithuba esiphakathi kwe-10% - 20%. I-WCED yabele ama-22.2% enkcitho yalo nyaka kwimpahla engasiyivo eyabasebenzi.

Imibandela ephambili ebekwe kwi- APP 2007/8

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
Ukusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwe-HCDS	Oku kucacisa "usingaye nomsebenzi" wombutho lo: wonke umba womsebenzi we-WCED uthalelwua ukuba uhangabezane noku. Icandelo elisikelwe ukwenza nokuqhoba ukuqaliswa koku liphuhlse isakheko sesicwangciso-qhingga ze lavelisa ulwazi lokuzama ukumisa ngendlela ummandla wemfundu kwiSebe leMfundu leNtshona Koloni. "Ubume" bomsebenzi we-HCDS bakhe isiseko sendleta yokucinga nemisebenzi yeSebe. Obu bume buye babeka ukucinga kwesebe kwisakheko sokucinga esiqhutywa ziimfuno zoluntu kwaye kulindeleke ukuba kwiinkqubo zemfundu zelixa elizayo kwakunye nonikezelo zinkonzo kugxile kwimiceli-mngeni neengzaki ezisekwne nezikholkelwa bubungqina.
Ukusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwsigaba 1 sombutho-sakhwi ombaxwe WCED	AbaLawuli abaPhethayo abali-18 (ii-DDG ezi-2, ii-CD ezi-3 nabaLawuli bamaCandelo abali-13) baye baqalis ngezikhundla zabo ngowo-1 ku-Oktobha ka-2007, lo gama aba-2 abongezelelekileyo (i-CD e-1 nomLawuli weCandelo o-1) beqalise kwezaboo izikhundla ngowo-1 ku-Novembra ka-2007 nto leyo egabulele izigcawu amacandelo olawulo amatsha nakhiwe ngokutsha. Izikhundla ezingama-75 zabaphathi abakwipqoqo lolawulo eliphakathi ziye zabhengezwa ngo-Januvari kowama-2008 ukulungiselela ukuvaha izikhewu zenggesho ezilandelayo kwisakhiwo sesebe. Oku kubandakanya ukuqashwa kweenkokheli ezintsha ezingama-49 zeseke.
Isixokelelwano sokulanda umkhondo wabafundi sizinzile kwaye siyasebenza ze kuqaliswe ukusetyenziswa kwesiXokelelwano soLawulo lweeNkcukacha kwiMfundu eQhubeketayo noQeqesho (i-FETMIS)	Kungoku nje isixokelelwano sokulanda umkhondo wabafundi siyasebenza siphelekwa ngamanye amacandelo e-CEMIS. I-FETMIS sele iqhubeketayo phambili ngokwamalungiselelo ngokxulumene nenqubo yokunikezelwa kweethenda, kodwa ke kubekho impembelelo yamanqanaba ezinga likazwelone akwasebenza ngoku nawo.
Ukwakha amandla nezaKhono zoLuntu oLusebenzisanayo kwi-WCED (ii-RCL, ootishala abadla umhlala-phantsi nee-SGB kwakunye namanye amaphulo asekwe kwintsebenziswano nokubambisana namanye amaqumru noluntu)	Umsebenzi we-RCL ubulawulwa kwizinga lesithili. Uqeqesho nophuhliso lwee-SGB lwenzeka eziThilini. Icandelo loLawulo: uPhuhliso lweZiko nokuCetywa koLawulo liyile amaxwebhu entsusa nayokusetyenziswa njengesiseko sezikhokelo zoqeqesho. La maxwebhu entsusa athe anikezelwa kuzo zonke ii-SGB njengezikhobo zokwalathisa oko kufanele ukwenziwa kwanokuxhaza uqeqesho olufunyanwa zii-SGB. Siqhuba iphulo lokwazisa ngamajelo endaba ukuzama ukurhwebesa amalungu oMbutu wooTitshala abadla uMhlala-phantsi. Idrafti yomgaqo-siseko isaphononongwa ngabantu ngokuphathelele kuvimba weenkukcukacha-lwazi. Sele kuqaliwe ukwenziwa idrafti yencwadana yokuqaliswa kwemiButho yabo babeFudula bengabaFundi kwaye sele ishicilelwae kwaye neendibano zocwego ziyakuqaliswa kulo nyaka-mali mtsha. I-WCED yinxalenye yamaphulo amaninzi asekwe kubambiswano nentsebenziswano. Inkqubo ezinini ezaqlikileyo zizimisele ekuphuhliseni, kwinqanaba lephondo nengqanaba lengingqi, amaphulo anjengokuphuhliswa kwezikolo njengendawo ezisembindini ezinokusetyenziswa ngabahlali, ukhuseleko lwezikolo, ukufundisana koontang (impilo engcono/ukukhulelwaa kwabantwana, i-HIV kwakunye nesicwangciso-qhingga sokukhuselwa kokuxhatshazwa kweziyobisi) kwakunye nokumiselwa kwezikolo njengezikhundla zenkathalo nenkxaso.

Ukuphuculwa kwayo yonke imiba yezolawulo lwezimali noxanduva lobalomali ukuze kuthi ekugqibeleni liphele isebe eli likuMgangatho wesi-3, linokukwazi ukuphicotheka ngokwezimali.

Lo ngumbandela oqhubekekayo wengxaki zemihla ngemihla kuwo onke amacandelo e- WCED.

Imiceli- ingenii eyodwa kwakunye neendlela zokusombulula

Umceli-mngeni 1: Uhlanganiso lwezinto zokulinganisa ezahlukileyo zokuqinisekisa ubulunga nokucacisa okwenziweyo ezelungiselela ukusetyenziswa ngumceli-mngeni omkhulu we-WCED. Kubalulekile ukuqinisekisa ukuba ezi zinto zokulinganisa zikhokelela ekuphucukeni kokufunda nokufundisa kwaye azibonakali njengokuba zizinto nje ezifanele ukwenziwa koko ziyingxalenye yesixokelelwano.

Indlela yokusombulula: I-WCED ilawulwa zinkqubo ezininzi ezahlukileyo zokwaluswa, zokuhlolwa kwakunye nezokucacisa. Ezi nkqubo ziqluka ezi zilandelayo:

- Ukuphicothwa kweenkqubo zolawulo-mali okwenziwa rhoqo kanye ngonyaka, yi-ofisi yomphicothi zincwadi oyintloko. Isebe eli kufuneka liphucule indlela yomgangatho wolawulo lwezimali ukuqinisekisa ingxelo engenamakhwiniba yophicotho;
- Ukuvela rhoqo kwiiseshoni zeKomiti yemiCimbi yeMfundo kwakunye nekomiti esisiGxina yemiCimbi yezimali zikaRhulumente kwiPalamente yePhondo;
- Intlanganiso (okanye iindibano zokuhamba kufundiswa) nabantu abahlukileyo abanenxaxheba kwezemfundo ngamathuba ngamathuba zisenziwa yi-MEC kwakunye nomlawuli jikelele wemfundo kusabelwana ngeenkcukacha malunga nezinto ezenzeka kutsha nje kwezemfundo, okanye ukuba kumanyelwe nje iingxaki ootitshala kwakunye nabalawuli besikolo abahlangana nazo;
- I-WCED inoxanduva lokufaka ingxelo yayo yonyaka ngezinto ezenzayo kwindlu yowiso-mthetho. Amaxwebhu engxelo yonyaka angafikelelwa luluntu lonke kwaye avumela ukuba bonke abasebenza ngemfundo boluse oko isebe eli likuphumezayo okanye elisilela ngako, ngokulawulwa yimithetho karhulumente kwanoko ithunywe kona ngokuphathelele kwisicwangciso-nkqubo kwakunye nezicwangciso-qhinga zalo;
- Ukwaluswa nokuhlolwa gqolo kwesebe licandelo lezokuQinisekisa ubuLunga.

Imiba efuna ukubekwa esweni okoko

Amanyathelo aqhubekekayo aphanthelelene noqequesho Iwamalungu equmrhu lolawulo Iwesikolo (i-SMT) kuqukwu ulawulo Iwekharityhulamu, ukukhuthazwa kokuziphatha okukuko kwabafundi, ukumelwa kwabasetyhini kwezbunkokheli, ulawulo lomgaqo-nkqubo, imfundu ebandakanya uwonke-wonke, ulawulo Iwanxazonke Iwe-HIV/AIDS kwakunye nemiceli-mngeni yokuphuhliswa ngokwezengqondo nezentlalo olujongene nazo uluntu Iwesikolo kwakunye nokwaziswa jikelele kwezihlomelo ezitsha zomthetho kwanezigqibo ezithathiweyo nezityikityiweyo.

9.2 Inkubo 2: IMfundu yeziKolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke

linjongo zenkqubo

Ukunikezela imfundu kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke kumaBanga ukusuka kweloku-1 ukuya kutsho kwele-12 ngokoMthetho weZikolo zoMzantsi Afrika, ka-1996.

Inkubo yeMfundu yeZikolo zikaRhulumente zikawonke-wonke inezi nkqubo zisekeleyo zilandelayo:

Izikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphantsi

- ukubonelela izikolo zikarhulumente ngezixhobo ezisisiseko ezifunekayo kwisigaba samaBanga 1 ukuya kwele-7.

Izikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphakamileyo

- ukubonelela izikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphakamileyo ngezixhobo ezisisiseko kwisigaba samaBanga 8 ukuya kwele-12

linkonzo zomsebenzi ofundelweyo

- ukubonelela ootitshala nabafundi kwizikolo zikarhulumente ngeenkonzo zokuncedisa ezilawulwa lisebe

Uphuhliso lwezakhono zabasebenzi

- ukupuhhlisa ootitshala nabasebenzi abangafundisiyo abakwizikolo zikarhulumente ngokomsebenzi wabo.

Inkubo yesizwe yokutyswa kwabantwana esikolweni

- ukubonelela abantwana abasokolayo nabalambileyo kwizikolo zikarhulumente ngokutya okungephi kodwa okuza kubanceda ukuba bakwazi ukufunda ngempumelelo.

linjongo ezinokulinganiswa

Ezi zilandelayo ziinjongo ezinokulinganiswa (▲) nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►) ezihambelana neNkqubo 2: IMfundu yeziKolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke:

	linjongo ezinokulinganiswa	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ukufikelela	▲ Ukwenza ukuba izikolo zikarhulumente zifikeleleke ngokomgaqo-nkqubo.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS201: Ipesenti yeentsuku abafundi abafumane ngazo ukuya ► KGS202: Ipesenti yabafundi abafuna izidingo ezithile abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke
Ukfaneleka	▲ Ukuqjinisekisa ukuba izibonelelo neziseko zophuhliso zezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zikhona ngokomgaqo-nkqubo.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS203: Ipesenti yezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke ezinawo amanzi okusela ► KGS204: Ipesenti yezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke ezinombane ► KGS205: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinenani elivisayo lezindlu zangasese ezisebenzayo ► KGS206: Inkcitno ekulungiseni iziseko zophuhliso njengetpesenti yexabiso leziseko zophuhliso zesikolo
	▲ Ukuqjinisekisa ukuba abasebenzi abafanelekileyo bakhona kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS207: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinabafundi abangaphezulu kuma-40 iklasi nganye
	▲ Ukuqjinisekisa ukuba Izixhobo zokuFunda nokuFundisa zokuNcedisa aBafundi nooTitshala (ii-LTSM) zikhona kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS208: Ipesenti yezikolo ezingekho phantsi kweCandelo 21 ezifumene zonke ii-LTSM nezinye izixhobo ezifunekayo kusuku lokuqala lokuvalwa kwezikolo
Ukusebenza	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Ukuza nezikolo zikarhulumente ezisebenza kakuhle zizilawula ngokwazo. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS209: Ipesenti yezikolo eziphantsi kweCandelo 21
	▲ Ukukhuthaza umoya wokufunda nokufundisa okukuko kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS210: Ipesenti yeentsuku zomsebenzi ezilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungayi emsebenzini kootitshala kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke. ► KGS211: Ipesenti yeentsuku zesikolo umfundi ezimlahlekileyo ngenxa yokungayi esikolweni kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke.

Ezi zilandelayo ziinjongo ezinokulinganisa (▲) nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►) ezihambelana neNkqutyana 2.1: IZikolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke zamabanga aphantsi:

	linjongo ezinokulinganisa	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ulingwano	▲ Ukuvala umsantsa kwiziphumo zezemfundo phakathi kwezikolo ezazifudula zihlelelekile zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aphantsi nezo zazingahlelelekanga.	► KGS212: Ukuzalana kumgangatho womsebenzi kwizikolo ezingahlelelekanga kakhulu nezikolo ezhleleleke kakhulu ngokwakwiBanga 3
Ukusebenza	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba kuphumelela nokuqhubekeka kwabantwana kusencotsheni kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aphantsi.	► KGS213: Izinga lokuphinda iiklasi kumaBanga 1 ukuya kwele-7.
Umgangatho	▲ Ukfumana ezona zipphumo ziphezulu zemfundo kubafundi abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aphantsi.	► KGS214: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 3 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwinyumerasi nelitherasi ► KGS215: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 6 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwimathematika, ilitherasi nenenzululwazi ngezobugqi

Ezi zilandelayo ziinjongo ezinokulinganisa (▲) nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►) ezihambelana neNkqutyana 2.2: IZikolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke zamabanga aphakamileyo:

	linjongo ezinokulinganisa	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ulingwano	▲ Uukhuthaza abafundi abasuka kwiindawo ezasisaya kuhleleleka ukuba bathathe inxaxheba kwizikolo zamabanga aphezulu zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke.	► KGS216: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana abenza imathematika neenzululwazi kumaBanga 10 ukuya kwele-12
	▲ Ukuvala umsantsa kwiziphumo zezemfundo phakathi kwezikolo ezazifudula zihlelelekile zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aphakamileyo nezo zazingahlelelekanga.	► KGS217: Ukuzalana kumgangatho womsebenzi kwizikolo ezingahlelelekanga kakhulu nezikolo ezhleleleke kakhulu ngokwezinga lokuphumelela kwiBanga 12
Ukusebenza	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba ukuphumelela nokuqhubekeka kwabantwana kusencotsheni kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aphakamileyo.	► KGS218: Izinga lokuphinda iiklasi kumaBanga 8 ukuya kwele-12
Ukuphumelela	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba inani elivisayo xa kuthelekiswa liyaliphumelela iBanga 12, ingakumbi imathematika neenzululwazi.	► KGS219: Izinga lokuphumelela xa kuthelekiswa imiyinge kwimviwo zeBanga 12 ► KGS220 Izinga lokuphumelela xa kuthelekiswa imiyinge kwimviwo zemathematika neenzululwazi
Umgangatho	▲ Ukfumana ezona zipphumo ziphezulu zemfundo kubafundi abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aphakamileyo.	► KGS221 Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 9 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kuyo yonke imimandla yokufunda

Izinto ezintsha zomgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo ngo-2007/08

Izinto eziphambili ezintsha zomgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo zibandakanya -

- Ukuphucula inyumerasi nelitherasi ingakumbi kwizikolo zamabanga aphantsi ngokwenza oko kuqinisekisa ukufunda nokufundisa okunezipphumo ezifanelekileyo. Bonke abafundi beBanga 6 baya kuhlolwa kwinyumerasi nelitherasi ngo-2007.

- Uqhubekoko lokusetyenziswa ngenzaliseko kwe-NCS ngakumbi ngokuphathelele kwinqanaba lemfundo eqhubeketayo noqequesho (FET) kwakunye nalo nyaka ushiyekileyo wenqanaba lemfundo noqequesho jikelele (GET).
- Ukusetyenziswa ngemfezeko imiGqaliselo nemiGangatho yokuXhaswa ngeziMali iziKolo (i-NSSF) kwakunye nokunikezelwa ngemali izikolo ezichazwa ngokuba 'zizikolo ezingahlawulisi mali'.
- Ukusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwe-QIDS-UP, kujoliswe kwizikolo zamabanga aphantsi nezikwindawo ezikwiZinga loku-1 likaZwelonke leNtlupheko ngowama-2007/08, ukuqinisekisa ukuba ezi zikolo zifumana amajelo angundoqo entsusa obuqu, okufunda nokufundisa, abasebenzi nenkxaso zimali ukuze kuqinisekiswe ukuba ukufunda nokufundisa okukumgangatho ophezulu kungenzeka kwezi meko.
- Ukusetyenziswa ngenzaliseko isiCwangciso-qhingga sokuGcirwa kwabaFundi besesiKolweni (i-LAS) ngokwemiyalelo yomphathiswa (wesizwe) kwakunye nenkulumbuso yephondo ze kuthotywe inani lezikolo ezimpumelelo yazo ingaphantsi kwama-60% kwimviwo zematriki.
- Ukujolisa ekuphuculeni ubume bezakhiwo zesikolo kwezo zikolo zisemngciphekweni ukuqinisekisa ukuba kukho indawo ekhuselekileyo yokufunda.
- Ukwandiswa kwezinga lokuthatha inxaxheba kwiMathematika, ezeNzululwazi neTeknoloji ngokuqhube ka nokufakela izikolo eziziNjolisa (ii-Focus Schools) kwakunye nokwandisa inani lezikolo zeDinaledi kwakunye nokuphuculwa kweqondo lokupasa ngokuphumelala emaggabini kwiBanga 12 kunye nakwizifundo zeMathematika nezobuNzululwazi.
- Ukuqhubeka neNkqubo yoNcedo ziTitshala (i-TAP) ngokuthi kubekwe kwindawo ngendawo abancedisi zititshala abangama-510 ukuze bancedise kwiZinga lesiSeko kwizikolo ezizezona zihluphekayo.
- Ukuqinisekisa ukufikeleka kweenkonzo zenkxaso ezifanelekileyo kwakunye nemfundu ekumgangatho ophezulu ngokusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwsakhiwo sesicwangciso-nkqubo sesizwe sePhepha lenNgcaciso yoMgaqo-nkqubo, uNombolo 6 (ka-2001).
- Zonke izikolo kufuneka ziyle iziCwangciso zoPhuculo IwesiKolo (i-SIP) ze zimisele iithagethi eziyakuthi kananjalo zisetyenziswe njengesiseko sokufumana inkxaso enikezelwa ngamagosa emfundu esithili.
- Ukuphuculwa kobulunga bemfundu ngoHlolo IwesiKolo siSonke (i-WSE) Iwezikolo ezingama-30
- Uphuhliso lweenqununu kunye neetitshala ezingama 660 (uphuhliso olukhawulezayo loottitshala (i-ACE) kwakunye neDiploma yoMsebenzi kaZwelonke kwiMfundu (i-NPDE)). linqununu ezili-160 ziya kubhalisela unyaka wokuqala weminyaka emibini ye-ACE ze ubuncinane ootitshala abangama-500 babhalisele ezinye iikhosi.

ST201	IZIKOLO ZIKARHULUMENTE ZIKAWONKE-MONKE - Izinto ezigqamileyo	2005/06 Eyyo	2006/07 Eyyo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyyo
IINTLAWULO YENKQUTYANA (R'000)*					
2.1 Izikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aplantsi	2,981,194	3,119,550	3,576,969	3,503,102	
2.2 Izikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga apbakamileyo	2,139,444	2,245,798	2,392,337	2,428,511	
2.3 linkonzo zomsebenzi ofundelweyo	153,541	177,165	233,427	216,841	
2.4 Uphuliso lwezakhono zabasebenzi	11,665	13,104	25,386	20,454	
2.5 Izbonelelo ezixhomekekka kokuthile	49,337	45,958	53,084	53,075	
Itotal	5,335,181	5,601,575	6,281,203	6,221,983	
IINTLAWULO NGOKOKUHLELWA NGEZOQQOOOSHO (R'000)*					
Iintlawulo yalo nyaka	4,734,420	5,067,372	5,673,766	5,625,189	
Ukubuyekezwa kwabasebenzi	4,326,839	4,573,712	5,130,264	5,091,264	
Ootishala	3,903,115	4,116,340	4,617,238	4,597,411	
Abangafundisyo	423,724	457,372	513,026	493,853	
Impahla neenkonzo nezinye izinto zalo nyaka	407,581	493,660	543,502	533,925	
Ukhutshelo nezbonelelo-mali	329,708	310,217	419,190	455,517	
Iintlawulo zeempahla ezibalulekileyo (ii-asethi)	271,053	223,986	188,247	141,277	
ITOTAL	5,335,181	5,601,575	6,281,203	6,221,983	
INKUKACHA-MANANI ZOKUSEBENZA					
Abafundi (a)	920,812	914,543	921,793	911,412	
Intsuku zesikolo umfundu anakho ukubakho ngazo esikolweni (b)	205	195	191	191	
Intsuku zesikolo umfundu alahlekene nazo ngenxa yokuhambí sikolo (c)					
Iintsa kucukacha-manani ayikwazi ukubalawa kuba ákukho nkukulacha-wazi ziqinisekileyo okwangoktu. Kuqikelelwa ukuba kwilixa elizayo olu lwazi luza kufunyanwa kwilingkelo eziza kungenisiva zizikolo ngekota.					
I(Nani loo Titshala (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)	27 375	27 748	27 795	28 457	
I(Nani loo Titshala (Abaqeshwe ngurhulumente) mbng phkmly (d)	26 693	27 066	27 113	27 926	
I(Nani loo Titshala (Abaqeshwe ngurhulumente) (Lawula)	682	682	682	531	
Inani lootitshala abasisigxina abazishiyileyo izikolozikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke (e)	1 007	883	883	1 320	
Izinga lokushiya umsebenzi koitishala abasisigxina (ed)	4%	3%	3%	4.6%	
Intsuku uitishala ngamnye anokuzenza emsebenzini (f)	205	199	195	195	
Intsuku zizonke ezilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungabikho emsebenzini kumatishala (g)	269 219	346 506	336 647	295 462	
Izikolo ezingetko phantsi kweCandelo 21 ezifumene ii-LTSM kusuku lokuqala ukuvuila kwizikolo (h)	602	516	450	456	

* Ithagethi yenNkcitho yowama- 2007/08 ngamanani aqikelwelayo ahLengahlengisiweyo ka- 2007/08

ST201	IZIKOLO ZIKARHULLUMENTE ZIKAWONKE-WONKE – Izinto ezigqamileyo (isaqhutiywa)	2005/06 Eyoyo	2006/07 Eyoyo	2006/07 Ithagethi	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyoyo
IINKCUKACHA-MANANI ZEMFUND EBANDAKANYAYO						
Abafundi abanezdingo ezhinzi ezhidawa kwizikolo zikarhullumente zikawonke-wonke (i)	Akulho zinkukachawazi zangaphambili	15 110	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku*	13 646		
IINKCUKACHA-MANANI NGOKUTYISWA KWABANTWANA EZIKOLWENI						
Abafundi abaxhamlayo kwinkqubo yokulyiswa kwasabanhwanza ezikolweni (j) Efikelela kuko inkqubo (yokuyisa abaniwana) ngokomyingweentusku zomntwana ngamnye (k)	156 617	203 676	204 000	233 420		
IINKCUKACHA-MANANI NGOKUTHUTHWA KWABAFUNDI						
Abafundi abathuthwayo ngezithuthi zbabafundi (l)	46 700	46 700	46 900	44 495		
► IZIKALI ZOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI						
► KGS201: Ipesenti yeentsuku abafundi abafumana ngazo ukuya ((j x k) / (a x b))	14.1%	19.4%	19.8%	22.8%		
► KGS202: Ipesenti yabafundi abafuna izidringo ezithile abakwizikolo zikarhullumente zikawonke-wonke (i / a)	Akulho zinkukachawazi zangaphambili	1.7%	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku*	1.5%		
► KGS203: Ipesenti yezikolo zikarhullumente zikawonke-wonke ezinawo amanzi	100%	100%	100%	100%		
► KGS204: Ipesenti yezikolo zikarhullumente zikawonke-wonke ezinombane	100%	100%	100%	100%		
► KGS205: Ipesenti yezikolo ezineman elivisayo lezindlu zangasese ezsibebenzayo	11.1%	14.5%	11%	51.7%		
► KGS206: Inkciitho ekulungisentiszisko zophuhilso njengopepesent yexabiso leziseko zophuhilso zesikolo	0.7%	0.8%	0.2%	0.2%		
► KGS207: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinabafundi abangaphezelu kuma 40 iklassi nganye	0%	0%	0%	0%		
► KGS208: Ipesenti yezikolo ezingekho phantsi kweCandelo 21 ezifumene zonke iLTSM nezirye izixhobo ezifunekayo kusuku lokuqala lokuwlwa kwezikolo	100%	100%	100%	100%		
► KGS209: Ipesenti yezikolo eziphantsi kweCandelo 21	58.6%	64.3%	68.9%	67.4%		
► KGS210: Ipesenti yeentsuku zomsebenzi ezhahlekleyo ngenxa yokungayi emsebenzhi kootishala kwizikolo zikarhullumente zikawonke-wonke ((g / (d x f))	4.9%	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%		
► KGS211: Ipesenti yeentsuku zesikolo umfundi ezhimlahlekelyo ngenxa yokungayi esikolveni kwizikolo zikarhullumente zikawonke-wonke (c / (a x b))	Le nkukachamaani ayikwazi ukubalwa kuba akukha nkukachaka-lwazi ziqnisekileyongoko. Kuqikelelwa ukuba kwilkha elizayo olu lwazi uzza kufunyanwa kwiinqxelo eziza kungenisiva ziziholo nekota.					
Imithombo: Ingxelo yoHlahlo-Iwabiwo mali IwePhondo (2008).						
Qaphela: Amanani ezikolo ezhinamanzi nombane (asetyenziwe ku-KGS203 no-204) ayafumaneka kwtihelyihule yezikolo zamabanga aphantsi neziphakamileyo.						
Qaphela: * Ngethuba lokugqibezela isicWangciso seNkubo yoNyaka (APP) ngoMaishi 2007,ukubalula kwezinye ithagethi zezikali zomgangattho womsebenzi ezingqallileyo nezdwellisw apha zazinokungakhankanyeki. Kodwa ke ngoko iinkcaza nefomula zide zaququnjelwa , ke ngoko eyona nkquo ichanekleyo yomsebenzi iganakho ngoku ukultiganisawa ibawe.						

ST202	IZIKOLO ZIKARHULUMENTE ZAMMABANGA APHANTS - Izinto ezigqamileyo	2005/06 Eyijo	2006/07 Eyijo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyijo
INTLAWULO NGOKOKUHLELWA NGEZOQQQOSHO (R'000)*					
Intlawulo yalo nyaka	2,690,480	2,819,522	3,202,330	3,166,583	
Ukubuyekezna kwabasebenzi	2,499,115	2,625,088	2,952,834	2,920,292	
Ootishala	2,281,917	2,388,830	2,687,079	2,637,024	
Abangafundisyo	217,198	236,258	265,755	283,268	
Impahla neenkonzo neznye zangoku	191,365	194,434	249,496	246,291	
Ukutishelo nezibonelelo	174,582	182,005	252,228	262,151	
Intlawulo zeempahla ezibalaulekleyo (i-aseith)	116,132	118,023	122,411	74,368	
ITOTALI	2,981,194	3,119,550	3,576,969	3,503,102	
UKUQESHW					
Inani loo Tishala (abaqeshwe ngurhumente) (a)	16 441	16 445	16 830	17 178	
Inani laBangafundisyo (abaqeshwe ngurhumente)	3 608	3 432	3 629	3 539	
UBHALISO					
Abafundi abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphantsi (b)	572 328	582 566	584 374	589 041	
Inani labafundi kutilshala omnye kwizikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphantsi (b/a)	34.8	35.4	34.7	34.3	
Abafundi abakwiBanga 1 ukuya kwibanga 7 (c)	572 328	576 910	586 390	581 683	
abakhubazekileyo kubo	Akukho zinkcukacha- mazi zangaphambili	13 470	Ithagethi aylikabekwa okwangoku **	11 737	
abangabafazi kubo	281 609	284 538	289 090	287 107	
Ululu lokulingana ngokobuni	0.94	0.95	0.95	0.95	
AMAZIKO NEZISEKO ZOPHHLISO					
Izikolo	1 108	1 095	1 104	1 096	
Inani lezikolo eziphantsi kweCandelo 21 lomthetho iSASA	643	709	761	736	
Inani lezikolo ezingahlawulisiyo	0	547	547	547	
Inani lezikolo ezinamanzi	1 108	1 095	1 104	1 096	

* Ithagethi yenkitho yowama- 2007/08 ngamanani aqikelatwayo ahllengahlengisiweyo ka- 2007/08

ST202	IZIKOLO ZIKARHULUMENTE ZAMABANGG APHANTSI - Izinto ezigqamileyo (isaqhuluywa)	2005/06 Eyyo	2006/07 Eyyo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyyo
Inani lezikolo ezinombane		1 108	1 095	1 104	1 096
Inani lezikolo ezinezindlu zangasese ezoneleyo ezisebenzayo		115	163	117	663
Amagumbi okufundela (d)		20 197	20 433	20 727	20 243
Inani labafundi kwiklasi nganye (b/d)		28.3	28.5	28.2	29.1
Izikolo ezhabafundi abangaphezulu kuma 40 kwiklasi nganye		0	0	0	0
INKCITHO EKULUNGISWENI KWEZXHOB0 (R'000)*					
Inkcitho ekulungiseni isikolo		52,667	55,121	18,411	7,700
Ixbiso lokutshintshwa kwaizo zonke iziseko zophuhlio ezingahambijo zesikolo (R'000)		8,000,000	8,000,000	8,800,000	10,035,200
IZIPHUMO NEENKCUKACHA-MANANI ZOMSEBENZI OMHLE					
Inani labafundi beBanga 3 ababhalo imisebenzi yohollo ekumgangatho omnye * (e)	Uvavanyo Iwenzeka kuphela kanye kwiminyaka embini	82 879	Uvavanyo Iwenzeka kuphela kanye kwiminyaka embini		
Inani labafundi beBanga 3 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekleoyo * (f)	ilitherasi: 39 533 inYumerasi: 25 692				
Inani labafundi beBanga 6 ababhalo imisebenzi yohollo eumgangatho omnye ** (g)	31 726	Uvavanyo Iwenzeka kuphela kanye kwiminyaka embini	68 805	71 854	
Inani labafundi beBanga 6 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekleoyo ** (h)	ilitherasi: 13 357 inYumerasi: 5 457		ilitherasi: 39 533 inYumerasi: 25 692	ilitherasi: 32 191 inYumerasi: 10 060	
Inani labafundi beBanga 1 ukuya kwele-7 abawaphindayo amabanga abo (i)	Aukhu zinkcukacha- lwazi zangaphambili	46 179	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku **	49 380	
► IZIKALI ZOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI					
► KGS212: Ukuzalana kungangatho womsebenzi kwizikolo ezingahellelekanga kakhulu nezikolo ezihleleleke kakhulu ngokwakwiBanga 3	Uvavanyo Iwenzeka kuphela kanye kwiminyaka embini	ilitherasi: 0.375 inYumerasi: 0.174	Uvavanyo Iwenzeka kuphela kanye kwiminyaka embini		
► KGS213: Izinga lokuphindia iiklasi kumaBanga 1 ukuya kwele-7 (ii/c) nelitherasi (f/e)	Aukhu zinkcukacha- lwazi zangaphambili	8%	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku **	8.5%	
► KGS214: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 3 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekleoyo kwizibalo nelitherasi (f/e)	Uvavanyo Iwenzeka kuphela kanye kwiminyaka embini	ilitherasi: 47.7% inYumerasi: 31.0%	Uvavanyo Iwenzeka kuphela kanye kwiminyaka embini		
► KGS215: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 6 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekleoyo kwimathematika, ilitherasi nenzulwazi ngezobugqi (h/g)	ilitherasi: 42.1% inYumerasi: 17.2%	Uvavanyo Iwenzeka kuphela kanye kwiminyaka embini	ilitherasi: 50% inYumerasi: 25%	ilitherasi: 44.8% inYumerasi: 14.0%	

* Ithagethi yenKicitho yowama - 2007/08 ngamananai aqikelelwayo ahengahlengistweyo ka - 2007/08

ST203	IZIKOLO ZIKARHULUMENTE ZAMABANGA APHAKAMILLEYO - Izinto eziggamileyo	2005/06 Eyyo	2006/07 Eyyo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyyo
INTLAWULO NGOKOKUHLELWA NGEZOQQOOSHO (R'000)*					
Intlawulo yalo nyaka	1,844,405	2,022,613	2,161,054	2,189,101	
Ukubiyekewa kwabasebenzi	1,696,412	1,806,391	1,998,188	2,006,353	
Ootishala	1,524,702	1,625,752	1,798,369	1,811,737	
Abangafundisyo	171,710	180,639	199,819	194,616	
Impahla neenkonzono nezinye zangoku	147,993	216,222	162,866	182,748	
Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo	140,592	120,336	166,996	173,524	
Intlawulo zeempahla ezbialulekleyo	154,447	102,849	64,287	65,886	
ITOTAL	2,139,444	2,245,798	2,392,337	2,428,511	
UKUQESHWA					
Inani loo Titshala (abaqesthwe ngurhulumente) (a)	10 252	10 621	10 283	10 748	
Inani laBangafundisyo (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)	2 653	2 505	2 667	2 600	
UBHALISO					
Abafundi abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphakamileyo (b)	348 484	330 790	362 090	322 371	
Inani labafundi kutishala omnye kwizikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphakamileyo (b/a)	34.0	31.1	35.2	30.0	
Abafundi abakwiBanga 8 ukuya kwiBanga 12 (c)	348 484	337 633	335 403	329 729	
abakhubazekisyejo kubo	Akulho zinkukachacha-lwazi zangaphambili	1 602	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku**	1 880	
abangamantombazana kubo (d)	186 107	179 685	185 416	175 764	
Ululu lokulingana ngokobuni	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	
Amantombazana akumaBaBanga 10 ukuya kwele-12 enza imathematika nezenzuluwazi (e)	Akulho zinkukachacha-lwazi zangaphambili	25 298	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku**	22 441	

* Ithagethi yeNkicitho yowama- 2007/08 ngamanani aqikelelwayo ahTengahlengistweyo ka- 2007/08

ST203	IZIKOLO ZIKARHULLUMENTE ZAMABANGA APHAKAMILLEYO – Izinto eziggamileyo (isaqhutywa)	2005/06 Eyyo	2006/07 Eyyo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyyo
AMAZIKO NEZISEKO ZOPHUHLISO					
Izikolo		345	357	346	356
Inani lezikolo eziphantsi kweCandelo 21 loMthetho we-SASA		208	225	238	242
Inani lezikolo ezingahlawulisiyo		0	105	105	106
Inani lezikolo ezinamanzi		345	357	346	356
Inani lezikolo ezinombane		345	357	346	356
Inani lezikolo ezinezindlu zangasese ezisebenzayo ezañeleyo		47	47	47	87
Inani lezikolo ezinelebhlu zezenzuluwazi		314	318	332	354
Amagumbi okufundela (f)		10 825	10 960	11 259	11 661
Inani labafundi kwiklasi nganye (bf)		32.2	30.2	32.2	27.6
Izikolo ezañabafundi abangama-40 ikłasi nganye		0	0	0	0
INKCITHO EKULUNGISWENI KWEZIXHOBO EZINGUNDOQO (R'000)*					
Inkcitho ekulungisweni kwestikolo		26 333	42 721	12 275	29 624
Ixabiso lokuisintshwa kweziseko zophuliso ezingahambiyo (R'000)		4,000,000	4,000,000	4,400,000	5,017,600
IZIPHUMO NEENKCUKACHA-MANANI ZOMSEBENZI OMILE					
Inani labafundi beBanga 9 ababha imisebenzi yohollo ekumgangalho omnye (g)		82 169	81 869	81 691	73 877
Inani labafundi beBanga 9 abafumene iziphumo ezamkelekleyo (h)		64 092	65 495	66 987	54 693
Inani labafundi beBanga 8 ukuya kwela-12 abaphinda amabanga abo (i)	Akulho zinthukachha-lwazi zangaphambili		61 755	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku**	68 906
Inani labafundi abaminyaka ill-18 (j)		83 524	84 605	86 392	86 392
Inani labafundi ababhaile iimviwo ze-SC (k)		38 586	39 824	40 100	41 922
Inani labafundi abaphumelele iimviwo ze-SC (l)		32 573	33 316	34 085	33 787
Inani labafundi abaphumelela emaqqabini		10 394	10 589	11 000	10 300
Izinga lokuphumelela i-SC (llk)		84.4%	83.7%	85.0%	80.6%

* Ithagethi yenKcitho yowama- 2007/08 ngamanan aqikelelwayo ahengahlengistweyo ka- 2007/08

ST203		IZIKOLO ZIKARHULUMENTE ZAMABANGA APHAKAMILLEYO – Izinto eziggamileyo (isadhyutwa)			
		2005/06 Eyyo	2006/07 Eyyo	2006/07 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyyo
Inani labafundi abaphumelele zombini imathematika nezenzuluwazi (m)		9 708	9 461	9 600	8 241
Inani lezikolo ezibhalia iimviwo ze-SC		389	396	389	399
Inani lezikolo ezinezlinga lokuphumetela ellingaphansi kwama-40%		8	6	0	6
Izinga lokuphumetela i-SC kwizikolo ezikumgangatho 1 ngokusokola (n)		62.0%	69.4%	79.5%	72.1%
Izinga lokuphumetela i-SC kwizikolo ezikumgangatho 5 ngokusokola (o)		94.4%	93.0%	98.9%	92.4%
► IZIKALI ZOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI					
► KGS216: Ipesentii yabafundi abangamantombazana abenza imathematika nezenzuluwazi kumaBanga 10 ukuya kwele-12 (e/d)*	Akulho zinkukachalwazi zangaphambili		14.1%	Ithagethi aykabekwa okwangoku**	12.8%
► KGS217: Ukuzaiana kumgangatho womsebenzi kwizikolo ezingahalelekanga kakhulu nezikolo ezihiteleke kakhulu ngokwezinga lokuphumetela kwilBanga 12 (n/o)		65.7%	74.6%		78%
► KGS218 Izinga lokuphindia iiklasi kumaBanga 8 ukuya kwele-12 (i/c)	Akulho zinkukachalwazi zangaphambili		18.3%	Ithagethi aykabekwa okwangoku**	20.9%
► KGS219: Izinga lokuphumetela xa kultelekiswa kwilmiwo zeBanga 12 (l/j)		39.0%	39.4%		39.1%
► KGS220 Izinga lokuphumetela xa kulinganisewa kwilmiwo zemathematika nezenzuluwazi (m/j)		11.6%	11.2%		9.5%
► KGS221 ipesentii yabafundi abakwiBanga 9 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekleleyo kuyo yonke imimandla yokufunda (h/g)		78.0%	80.0%		74%

Qaphela: *-KGS 216 ibala intalho-nxaxheba kwimathematika nakwezenzuluwazi kumazinga omabini e-HG nele-SG.

** Ngethuba lokugqibezela isiCwangciso senNkqubo yoNyaka (APP) ngoMatshi 2006, linkcaza nefomula zakucacisa nokubala ithagethi ezingqallieyo zizikal zomgangatho womsebenzi eizidweliwise ngentla apha, nanjengoko zinikiwe kwizikholtelo zesebe lemfundoo jesivze (i-DoE) Yama-25 ka-November ngowama-2005, zaingekaqikunjetwa ngokuheleyo yi-DoE. Ngako oko ke akukho zithagethi zinokukwaze ka ukumiselwa . Kodwa linkcaza nefomula zide zakhona (ukususa ngowama-20 Septemba kowama-2006), ke ngoko eyona nkupuo ichanekileyo inganakho ngoktu ukulinganiswua ibalwe.

IMfundu yeziKolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke: IziKali zomGangatho womSebenzi

- KGS201: Ipesenti yeentsuku abafundi abafumana ngazo ukutya
Ithagethi ye-19.7% kwafikelelwa kuyo. Inani elililo ekwafikelelwa kulo ngama-22.8%.
- KGS202: Ipesenti yabafundi abafuna izidingo ezithile abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke
Ipesenti yabafundi abafuna izidingo ezithile abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke li-1.5%.
- KGS203: Ipesenti yezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke ezinawo amanzi
Ithagethi ifikelelekile
- KGS204: Ipesenti yezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke ezinombane
Ithagethi ifikelelekile
- KGS205: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinenani elvisayo lezindlu zangasese ezisebenzayo
Ithagethi ili-11% ze eyona iyiyo ibe ngama-51.7%. Umandela wokwanelo okwisiKali soMgangatho womSebenzi omalunga nenanni lezikolo elinezindlu zangasese ezisebenzayo nezaneleyo waye wahlonyelwa ukusuka kwisi-2 ukuya kwisi-1.5 kwigumbi lokufundela ngalinye. Ngeso sizathu ke, inani lezikolo elinezindlu zangasese ezaneleyo liye landa ngokungathethekiyo. Ngoku ke le formula isekwe kwisi-1.5 sezindlu zangasese kwindlu yokufundela nganye, nto leyo ingathatheli nqalelo loo magumbi okufundela anezindlu zangasese ezingaphezulu koko. I- WCED inika zonke izikolo ezitsha izindlu zangasese ngokwenani lokuhambelana kwabafundi nezindlu zangasese elisisi-1:37 abafundi.
- KGS206: Inkictho ekulungiseni iziseko zophuhliso njengepesenti yexabiso leziseko zophuhliso zesikolo
Umqathango omiselweyo kwiimeko zolwakhiwo nokusingqongileyo okanye uMgaqo weNkonzo kaRhulumente kodwa ekungelula ukuwuphumeza, kukwabela imali ngokwebhajethi eza kujongana nolungiso lwezinto zigcinwe zikwimeko entle elingana nesi-1.5% ukuya kwisi-2% sexabiso lezakhiwo ezo okanye impahla leyo ixabisekileyo. Ipesenti elolo hloblo ayifumaneki ngonyaka. Okwangoku yi-0.2% kuphela yexabiso lempahla eyabelwe ukulungisa nokugcina ezi mpahla zikwimeko encomekayo.
- KGS207: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinabafundi abangaphezulu kuma-40 iklasi nganye
Ithagethi ifikelelekile
- KGS208: Ipesenti yezikolo ezingekho phantsi kweCandelo 21 ezifumene zonke ii-LTSM nezinye izixhobo ezifunekayo kusuku lokuqala lokuvulwa kwezikolo
Ithagethi ifikelelekile. I-100% lezikolo ezingekho phantsi kweCandelo 21 zifumene i-100% leei-LTSM nezinye izixhobo ezifunekayo kusuku lokuqala lokuvulwa kwezikolo.
- KGS209: Ipesenti yezikolo eziphantsi kweCandelo 21
Ithagethi ayifikelelekanga (68% iso 68.6%). Lo ngummandla osafuna ingqwelasela nophuhliso oluninzi.
- KGS210: Ipesenti yeentsuku zomsebenzi ezilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungayi emsebenzini kootitshala kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke.
linkcukacha-lwazi azikafawa ezinokusenza esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi ukuba senze into evakalayo
- KGS211: Ipesenti yeentsuku zesikolo umfundi ezimlahlekileyo ngenxa yokungayi esikolweni kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke
Okwangoku ezi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi asinakukwazi ukulinganiseleka nokubaleka ngokuchanekileyo ngenxa yokubaumthombo weenkukacha-lwazi ezichanekileyo awukabiko. Kwiliha elizayo olu lwazi luza kufunyanwa kwiingxelo eziza kungeniswa zizikolo ngekota.

IMfundu yeziKolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke yamaBanga aPhantsi: IziKali zomGangatho womSebenzi

- KGS212: Ukuzalana kumgangatho womsebenzi kwizikolo ezingahlelelekanga kakhulu nezikolo ezhleleleke kakhulu ngokwakwiBanga 3
Uvavanyo lwezeka kuphela kanye kwiminyaka emibini. Iziphumo zeBanga 3 azikabikho kulo nyaka.
- KGS213: Izinga lokuphinda iiklasi kumaBanga 1 ukuya kwele-7
Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku. Jonga amanqaku asezantsi kweTheyibhuli ST 203. Eli nani belisisi- 8.5%. Nanjengoko inani eliphezulu lokutshona kwabafundi ezifundweni liyindleko eninzi kwaye lidodobalisa ukufunda nokufundisa, kubalulekile ukuba esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi sibe sezantsi ngeyona ndlela.
- KGS214: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 3 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwizibalo nelitherasi
Uvavanyo lwezeka kuphela kanye kwiminyaka emibini.
- KGS215: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 6 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwimathematika, ilitherasi nenzululwazi ngezendalo
Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku. Jonga amanqaku asezantsi kweTheyibhuli ST 203. Inani elililo belili-12.8%. Inxalenye yeenkukacha ifumaneka kuvavanyo lwangaphandle lokukhangela iingxaki nokusilela nanjengoko iziphumo zohlololo zesiwe ezikumgangatho ofanayo jikelele zingenako okwangoku ukuxhasa ezi nkukacha-lwazi ziqokelelweyo.

IMfundu yeziKolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke yamaBanga aPhakamileyo: IziKali zomGangatho womSebenzi

- KGS216: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana abenza imathematika nezenzululwazi kumaBanga 10 ukuya kwele-12

Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku. Jonga amanqaku asezantsi kweTheyibhuli ST 203. Inani elililo belili-12.8%. Lo ngummandla osafumana uqwalasel olunzulu kwinkqubo yezikolo zeDinaledi.

- KGS217: Ukuzaalana kumgangatho womsebenzi kwizikolo ezingahlelelekanga kakhulu nezikolo ezhleleleke kakhulu ngokwezinga lokuphumelela kwiBanga 12

Ithagethi yama- 80% ayifikelewanga. linkqubo ezighubekayko kwakunye nengqwalasela eninzi enikwa eli candelo kufuneka incede yenze umnyinyiya kweli nani.

- KGS218: Izinga lokuphinda iiklasi kumaBanga 8 ukuya kwele-12

Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku. Jonga amanqaku asezantsi kweTheyibhuli ST 203. Eli nani belingama- 20.9%. linkcukacha-lwazi ngokuphathelele kulo mba ziaphucu-phucuka kwaye nohlalutyo olungcono lungakho kunyaka ozayo.

- KGS219: Izinga lokuphumelela xa kuthelekisa kwiimviwo zeBanga 12

Amanqaku afunyenwego angama-39.1% angaphantsanyana kancinci koko bekujoliswe kuko okuyithagethi yama-39.4%. Oku kwehla kunganxulunyaniswa nokwenzeka njengesimbo kuzwelone.

- KGS220 Izinga lokuphumelela xa kulinganiselwa kwiimviwo zemathematika nezenzululwazi

Ithagethi ye-11.1% ayifikelewanga – i-9.5% ibe kokona kubo nokufikelewa kuko nokunokunxunyaniswa nesimbo esenzeka kuzwelone.

- KGS221 Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 9 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kuyo yonke imimandla yokufunda

Ithagethi ayifikelewanga. Imibandela efakelwayo kwikarityhulamu entsha iya kuqhubekeka nokuba nempembelelo kwiziphumo noko bekucingeleka ukuba kungazuze ka.

Imibandela ephambili ebekwe kwi- APP 2007/8

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
Ukupuhlisa izibalo nelitherasi	Jolnga iinkcukacha phantsi "kwemiceli- mngeni eyodwa kwakunye neendlela zokusombulula" edwelise ngezantsi apha.
Abafundi beBanga 6 bavavanye ulwazi lwelitherasi nezibalo ngowama-2007	Uvavanyo lwave lwenziwa nanjengoko bekucwangcisiwe, ze uvavanyo olo lweza neziphumo ezithe zabonakalisa ukwanda koMyinge weLitherasi ukusuka kuma-46.6% ukuya kuma kuma- 45% kwaye neqondo lokupasa libenokuphucuka okuncinane ukusuka kuma-42.1% laya kuma kuma-44.8%. UMyinge weziBalo namaNani wehlide ukusuka kuma- 29% waya kuma kuma-27.9%, ze iqondo lokupasa (ebelibekwe kuma-50%) lehla ukusuka kwi-17.2% laya kuma kwi-14%. Okokuqala ezimbaliini uvavanyo olu lwabandakanya bonke abafundi, hayi njke ibathwana lesinini njengoko kuqhele ukwenzeka.
Ukuseyenziswa ngemfezeko kwe-NCS	Ukuseyenziswa ngemfezeko kwe-NCS kufakwe ngokwezigaba eziminyaka mithathu ukusuka kwiBanga 10 – 12 afakwe ngokulandelelana kwawo ukusuka kunyaka we-2006 ukuya kuma kowama-2008. Inkxaso ngokokucwangcisa, uhhlo kune neemviyo, ithe yanikwa ootishala. Uhambelo nohlolo olwensiwe ngabacwangcisi bekharityhulamu ezikolweni lube nako ukuqondisira imiceli-mngeni ootishala abahlangana nayo kumagumbi okufundela. Ukucetywa kwamanyathelo ongenelelo kwi-NCS kusekwe kwindlela yophando lwentshukumo oluxhobisayo kwaye nefuthe lobungqina obusekwe kwiinkcukacha-lwazi libonwa njengelibaluleke kakhulu xa kwensiwa izicwangciso. Imizamo nemisebenzi emikhulu ithe yenziva ngempumelelo enkulu kucwangciso kwakunye namanyathelo ongenelelo kwizinto zokwenyani ezicela umngeni eklassini. Isixa esivakalayo sexesha namandla sichithiwe kubundukunywa ulwazi lwestiqulatho sekharityhulamu kune nokufunda, ukufundisa kwakunye nezihobo ezixhasa ukufunda ezifanelekielyo. Amajelo eendaba nawo asetyenziswe kangangoko ukubundukunya le nyewe.
Ukuseyenziswa ngemfezeko kwemiGqaliselo nemiGangatho yokuXhaswa ngeziMali iziKolo (i- NSSF)/ ukunikezelwa ngemali izikolo ezichazwa ngokuba 'zizikolo ezingahlawulisi mali'.	Kukho malunga nama-653 'ezikolo ezingahlawulisiyo', nto leyo emele ama-45% ezikolo ezili-1 452 zephondo leNtshona Koloni ngowama-2008. Malunga nama-345 000 abafundi haya kwezi zikolo, nto leyo emele ama- 37,6% abafundi beleNtshona.

Imibandela ephambili ebekwe kwi- APP 2007/8	
Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
Ukusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwe-QIDS-UP, kujoliswe kwizikolo zamabanga aphantsi nezikwindawo ezikwiZinga loku-1 likaZwelonke leNtlupheko ngowama-2007/08	<p>Inkqubela</p> <p>Inkxaso yentsusa esisiqalo emazixhotyiswe ngayo izikolo iyakushukuxwa ekuhambeni kwexesha eli. Inyathelo longenelelo ngalinye elenziwayo kwisithuba seminyaka emi- 3-5 liya kuba negalelo ekusekweni kwenkxaso yentsusa esisiqalo yezikolo. Amanyathelo ongenelelo adweliswe ngezantsi apha yinxalenye yale nkxaso. Inkqubo ye- QIDS-UP izama ukunika inkxaso efanelekileyo izikolo ezihluphekaylo ngokuphathelele kubume bendawo yokufunelea kwakunye nezixhobo ezixhasa ukufunda. La majelo okufunda adweliswe apha ngezantsi ajonlise ekuphuculen ubulunga bendawo yokufunda, ukunikeza ngokubhalwego nenkcubeko yokushicilewego kwiindawo ezinamagumbi okufundela asebenzayo, ukuzisa amathala eencwadi kwizikolo ezsermaphandleni nezihluphekaylo ukuze kudaleke amathuba okudlala kwakunye nokuphuculwa kwezakhono zokuphathaphatha nezeenkucukacha ngokubanzi.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Izikolo zamabanga aphantsi namabanga aphakamileyo ezikumaqondo 1&2 emntlupheko ngokukazwelonke ezingama- 407 - Ukunikeza kwamajelo okufunda angama-100 iiklasi zamaBanga R ezikwiqondo lentlupheko lezikolo elingu-1 & 2 ngokwakha izixhobo ze- Jungle Gyms kwakunye nokuzibiya. - Umsebenzi wokucoca nokugcina kwakunye nokulungiswa kwezikolo ezili-105 - Inkxaso yentsusa yethala leencwadi yakhwi yi- EDULIS kwizikolo ezingama- 407. Amajelo ethala leencwadi ekhatshwa luqequesho ekulawuleni loo majelo - Izikolo ezingama-30 ezikhethiweyo ukuba kwensiwe uHlolo IweSikolo siSonke kuzo - ukwakhiwa kweziseko zophuhliso zamaziko eekhompyutha kwizikolo ezili-14 - Ukwensiwa kophicotho kwizikolo ezingama-407 ezikwiqondo lentlupheko 1&2
Ukusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwesiCwangciso-qhinga sokuGcina aBafundi esiKolweni (i-LAS), nto leyo ethoba inani lezikolo ezinemppumelelo engaphantsi kwama-60% kwiiimviwo zematriki.	Kukho isixa esivisayo seenkqubo zokufundisa ezcicwangcisiweyo ngexesha leeholide zasebusika nezasentwasahlobo nezinye nje iinkqubo. Ugwayimbo lwabasebenzi olwathi lwalandela noluthathe ixesha elide luthethe ukuba iinkqubo ezzininzi kwezi ziya kusetyenziswa njengeenkqubo 'zokuvala izikhewu'. Ekuggibeleni inani lezikolo ezifumene impumelelo engaphantsi kwama-60% liye landa laya kuthi xhaxhe kuma-54%. Naxa kunjalo kukho ulovo lokuba le nkqubo yinkqubo eya ekuyuthweni: Umgangatho wamanyathelo ongenelelo kwakunye nobuninzi nobungakanani bokuzinikezel a kwsikolo kwakunye neenzame ezenziweyo, nezazisisiphumo semisebenzi yokusekwa kweethagethi, zibeke isiseko sokuphuculwa kwesikolo okukuko.
Ukjolisa ekuphuculen ubume bezakhiwo zesikolo ngokokhuseleko kwezo zikolo zisemngciphekweni	Eli candel lenkqubo lijlise ekufakelweni izixhobo ezahlukileyo zokhuselo, kuukwa ucingo lokhuseleko olubiyelayo kwakunye neengcingo zentlabamkhosi kwizikolo ezikumngcipheko ophezulu, kwakunye namaqhinga okuphila. lingcingo nezioxokelewano zentlabamkhosi zinikwa izikolo ezikumngcipheko ophezulu. Kwezinye zezikolo kufakelwa amasango okhuselo, iiyadi zentsimbi kwakunye nocingo okuhlabayo.
Ukwandiswa kwezinga lokuthatha inxaxheba kwiMathematika, ezeNzululwazi neTeknoloji	Ukususela kwisithuba sowe-2002 ukuya kowama-2007, abafundi abamnyama bazo zonke izikolo zeDinaledi kweleNtshona Koloni ngabo ababexhamla kakhulu kwinkqubo yeDinaledi. Oku kwakusenza kubafundi abangamantombazana kunye nabo bangamakhwenkwe. Kungakho ukwanda okukhulu kubafundi abangamantombazana abamnyama xa kunokusetyenziswa isiseko se-100. Ukwanda kwepesenti yezinga lokupasa imathematika kumgangatho ka HG ngama- 467%. Kananjalo ukwanda kweqondo lempumelelo kwiMathematika kumgangatho ka HG kubafundi abangamakhwenkwe abamnyama kubu ngama- 333%. Ngenene olu luhuhliiso olungatethetkiyo. Nakubeni nje kubekho imiceli-mngeni emininzi ngokuphathelele kolupuhhlisol lwakutsha nje (iminyaka emi-5 mifutshane), ezi ziphumo zibonakalisa ukuphuma emaggabini kwengqiqo yezikolo zeDinaledi. Kuyafuneka kwensiwe uphando ngokuphathelele kwimiceli-mngeni abafundi bentlanga zonke abajongene nayo, njengomba wangaphakathi we-WCED ekufuneka wenziwe.

Imibandela ephambili ebekwe kwi- APP 2007/8

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
Ukuphuculwa kweqondo lokupasa ngokuphumelela emaggabini kwiBanga 12 kunye nezifundo zeMathematika nezobuNzululwazi.	Kubekho ukwehla kwiqondo lempumelelo kwimathematika ekumgangatho we HG nezenzululwazi ezikumgangatho we HG kodwa kubekho ukwenyuka kwimathematika ekumgangatho we SG nezenzululwazi ekumgangatho we SG. Inani lempumelelo emaggabini lehlile nge-2%. Yimba emininzi ekunokwenzeka ukuba ibe negalelo kukwehla kweqondo lempumelelo kumgangatho we HG kwanokucutheka kwempumelelo emaggabini. I-WCED iya kuyiphanda le nyewe ze izame ukuba nezizathu ezinokuba zibangele oku. Akukho sizathu sakuba sibe siqikelela ukuba kwenzeke ntoni na ndaweni yoko kufuneka kusonjululwe ingxaki le kujongenwe nayo. Zisombululo ezo zinokanekezwe kuphela xa ingxaki le iqondakala ngqo. Lo ngumsebenzi oqhubekekayo wophando lwe-WCED.
Ukuqhubekeka kweNkubo yoNcediso ziTitshala (i-TAP) – abancedisi zititshala abangama-510 bafaka isandla kwiZinga lesiSeko kwezona zikolo zihluphekayo.	Ngaphezuku kwama-75% abancedisi-zititshala basekuqaleni abangama- 510 basaghubecka nenqubo le. Eli nani likhulu kangaka libonakalisa ukuqhubekeka, umda ekufundiseni nakumsebenzi wobutitshala kwakunye nokulolwa kwezakhono kwimisebenzi yoluntu. Inkubo yoncediso-zititshala ibe nesiphumo sokwanda kwezijphumo ezhil kwilitherasi nakwizibalo kwezinye izikolo. Lingxelo ezinikwe zititshala azithile zikhombisa ukuba inkubo yoncediso-zititshala nekungoku ingxamele ukuba yinkubo kazwelonke, ibonakalise ukuba yimpumelelo enkulu kakhulu. Ama-88.3 % ezikolo ezikwiprojekthi ezili-163 aphucukile kwiziphumo zelitherasi ngokohollo lweitherasi nezibalo lwebanga 3 lowama 2006 kwisebe lemfundu leNtshona Koloni. Impumelelo yokufakwa kwabancedisi zititshala ezili-163 kwizikolo zamabanga aphantsi kulo lonke iphondo kudale izithuba zomsebenzi ezingama- 510 kabantu bazo zonke izini, ngakumbi kwimimandla esokolayo. I-ETDP-SETA iye yawonga ama-50 abancedisi zititshala abakunyaka wokuqala ukuba baqukumbele unyaka wabo wesibini woqequesho ngowama-2008. I-WCED ithe kananjalo yabelana ngamava ayo ale projekthi yabo bayilingayo nabanye abameli abasuka kumasebe emfundu kwiphondo lakweZulu Natala, elasMntla-Ntshona nelaseMntla-Koloni. Omathathu la maphondo abonakalise ukuba ayakuyisebenzia ngemfezeko le projekthi kwizikolo zavo. I-WCED iye yawonga ngezipho-mali zokufunda abancedisi-zititshala abali-17 ababhalisele ikhosи yesidanga semfundo esithatha iminyaka emine nesenziwa ngexesa elipheleleyo kwiziko lemfundu ephakamileyo. Abanikezi zinkonzo bangaphandle nabebeluse le projekthi banike ingxelo ezbondakalisa ukuba abafundi, abazali, ootitshala kwakunye nabancedisi-zititshala bonke baxhamle kule projekthi. Kananjalo baye bacebisa ukuba iprojekthi le kufuneka iqhubekke kwaye yandiswe ifikelele kwezinye izikolo ezhilelekileyo.
Ukuqinisekisa ukufikeleleka ngokusetyenziswa ngemfezeko isakhiwo sesicwangciso-nkubo sesizwe sePhepha lenNgaciso yoMgaqo-nkubo unombolo 6 (ka-2001).	Ukwanda kobhaliso kwizikolo zobugcisa ezbini ezsandul'ukuvulwa. Ukuholowa kolutsha "olungekho sikolweni" kwakunye nobhaliso lwabafundi kumaziko empeleso lwasemini kwizikolo ezizodwa.
Zonke izikolo kufuneka ziyle iziCwangciso zoPhuculo IwesiKolo (i-SIP) ze zimisele iithagethi.	Oku kwaye kwaqukunjelwa kwangexesa elalisikiwe ngokwethagethi kwaza kwathathwa isixa esivisayo samanye amanyathelo ongenelelo ukunceda ukuba izikolo ziyle izicwangciso ngakumbi kwaye zilawule uqaliso lwezinto zokuphucula ubulunga.

Imibandela ephambili ebekwe kwi- APP 2007/8

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
Ukuphuculwa kobulunga bemfundo ngoHlolo IwesiKolo siSonke (i-WSE) Iwezikolo ezingama-30.	<p>Le thagethi yaye yafikelelwa kwade kwedluliswa. ISebe (i-DoE) liye laboanisa ukuba isixokelelwano soHlolo IwesiKolo siSonke (i-WSE) kufanele somelezwe ze sabei imithombo yoncedo eyaneleyo ukuze izikolo ezongezelelekileyo zibe nokuhlolwa ngonyaka ngamnye. Ngonyaka ka-2007 ithagethi eNTshona Koloni yayizikolo ezingama-30, kodwa icandelo lolawulo eli liphele lihlola izikolo ezingama-55. UmPhathiswa weMfundu uye waqaphela ukuba ikhona indlela yokuba isikolo samabanga aphantsi ngasinye singahlolwa kwisithuba seminyaka emihlanu ze isikolo samabanga aphakamileyo sihlolwe kwisithuba seminyaka emithathu. Oku kungaphunyeza kuphela ngobukho boncedo olwaneleyo. "Izenzo zolungiso" okusuka kwiingxelo zezenzo zolungiso ekufuneka izikolo zizifakile rhoqq, kucacisa ukuba i-WCSE ibe nempembelelo enkulu kwezo zikolo. UKususela ngowama-2008 zonke izikolo zephondo eli ziya kuba nesiCwangciso sokuPhucula isiKolo esiSekwe kwimiMandla yoGxininiso ye-WSE .</p>
Uphuhliso lweenqununu kunye neetitshala ezingama 660 (uphuhliso olikhawulezayo lootitshala (i-ACE) kwakunye (ne-NPDE)). linqununu ezili-160 ziyakubhalisela unyaka wokuqala weminyaka emibini ye-ACE ze ubuncinane ootitshala abangama-500 babhalisele ezinye iikhosi.	<p>Otitshala abangama-396 babhalisele iikhosi ze-NPDE; linqununu ezingama-290 zibhalisele i-ACE yobuNkokheli besiKolo bedibene nootitshala abangama-405 ababhalisele iikhosi ze-ACE ezili-9 ezahlukeneyo.</p>

Umceli- mngeni eyodwa kwakunye neendlela zokusombulula

Umceli-mngeni 1: linkcukacha-Iwazi ngomgangatho womsebenzi eziyingxaki

ISebe belingenazinkqubo zakusebenza zikhoyo ukuze lifumane ulwazi ngeentsuku abafundi abazilahliyeo ngenxa yokungayi esikolweni. Isizathu sokuba iintsuku ezilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungabikho kukatitshala zidlule kwithagethi kungokuba zonke iintsuku zekhefu okanye iholide zithathelwe ingqalelo kungakhathalseki nokuba kubekho umtu othathe indawo katitshala lowo okanye hayi. Isikali somgangatho womsebenzi senzelwe ukuba silingalinganisele kuphale inani leentsuku zokusebenza komfundisi-ntsapho ezithe zalahleka kuthathelwa ingqalelo konke ukungabikho kootitshala ezikolweni, nokuba kungasiphi na isizathu, aplo kungakhange kubekho mntu ungena endaweni katitshala.

Indlela yokusombulula: Ngoku iqaliswi inkqubo yokufumana olu Iwazi ngeengxelo eziza kungenisa ngeekota ezikolweni.

Umceli-mngeni 2: Amazinga asezantsi eLitherasi naweziBalo

Indlela yokusombulula: Isixa esivakalayo seendlela zokusombulula ziqingqiwe neziquka uqequesho zitiitshala (iinkqubo ezixixinisayo kwiZiko lokuFunda nokuFundisa laseKapa zezi, isicwangciso senguqu yeelwimi, inkqubo yokukwazi ukubhala nokufunda kwakunye nenkxaso kwigumbi lokufundela. Izikolo zither zanikezelwa izintoyinto zesikolo kunye nezixhobo zokufunda. Unikezelo Iwezixhobo zokufunda ezhilelekileyo ukukhuthaza ukufunda kumaBanga 4 – 7 ngeNkqubo yokuFunda iMasifunde Maqela. Imizekeliso yohlelo Iwezfundo yeBanga R iye yayilwa kuzo zontathu iilwimi ze kwanikezelwa ze yafakwa kwi-CD kwanikezelwa ngayo. Izintoyinto zokufunda ze-LTSM zolwazi lokufunda nokubhala kwanolwazi lokubala namanani ezingama-349, kunye nezikhokelo zenkxaso, ziye zasasazwa kumaZiko anamaBanga R angama-349 (amaziko asekwe kuluntu kwanakwizikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphantsi). INkqubo yesiSeko yoHlolo yeBanga 1 ihambisana nemigangatho yohlolo yeBanga R kunye nemisetyenzana. Abancedisi-zitiitshala abangama-510 nabo bayinxalenye yezinzame zibumbenyo. I-CTLI ifundise iikhosi ezinezihloko ezahlukileyo kootitshala abangama-2000 kwakunye neenkokeli zesikolo ezingama-750 ngowama-2007. ICTLI yabamba iinkomfa ezibe yimpumelelo zootitshala bemathematika kwaye, ngenxa yempumelelo leyo namazwi amnandi enkuthazo kwakunye nezidingo eziqhubekekayo, iceba ukubamba ezinye iinkomfa ngowama-2008.

Umceli-mngeni 3: UKhuseleko eziKolweni

Indlela yokusombulula: INkqubo yoKhuseleko eziKolweni inesicwangciso-qhinga esibunxantathu, esiqua: IZiko loMnxeba loKhuseleko eziKolweni, aplo imiba emininzi enxulumene nobundlobongela ezikolweni inokukilwa khona, nalapho abo bathe bachaphazeleka baze baphazanyisa ngokwasezingqondweni zezo meko bangacela, kwaye bafumane intuthuzelo: Kunikezwa noqobo lokhuselo. IQumrhu loKubamba uCwangco ekuhlaleni liye lamema amaVoluntiya eBambanani oKhuseleko IwesiKolo angama-400 kwakunye namanye amavoluntiya ali-100 aye ezingewa ngamaQumrhu oLawulo IwesiKolo ukuze oku kubumbe INkqubo yokuVoluntiya yoKhuseleko. AmaVoluntiya eBambanani oKhuseleko IwesiKolo ancedisana nesicwangciso-qhinga sokuThintela ubuNdlobongela sesiKhululu seSAPSA yengingqi kwakunye nendlela yokunikela ngenkonzo yobupolisa. Abalindi bamapolisa abali-149 basasazwa kwizikolo ezikumngcipheko omkhulu ezili-109 njengenxalenye yeqhinga lokulwa nolwaphulo-mthetho nobugebenga kwizinga lezikolo. Kodwa ke, ngenxa yeengxaki zezimali, ama-80% abalindi bamapolisa aye ashenxiswa ezikolweni. Oonogada bokhuseleko ngexesha likaxakeka baye balungiselelwababekwa ngendlela ngexesha leeholide zesikolo ukuze bancedise ekucuthweni kolwaphulo-mthetho

olunxulumene nentlupheko nendlala. Njengenxaleny ephulo leNkulumbuso yephondo, ama-50 amagosa amajelo okhuselo aqeshiwe ukuze anike inkxaso ezikolweni ukomeleza iikomiti zoluntu lwezikolo zokhuseleko, iziqxeko-ncomo zezicwangciso zokhuseleko, ukuylia iindibano zolutsha, ukucutha ukuxhatshazwa kweziyobisi, kwakunye nokuseka iinkqubo zenkxaso okanye nezothintelo lokusetyenziswa kweziyobisi, ukusebenza njengokwakha umzekelo omhle okanye amakhankatha kwizikolo eziseMngciphekweni ezili-109. linkqubo zokufunda zijolise kwiinqobo ezisemgangathweni nokuziphatha ngokomoya, iinjongo zoko kukuguqla nokwalathisa indlela eyiyo imidla yabafundi enjengokuqaliswa kwezemidlalo, ubugcisa nemidlalo yeqonga, ze kugxininiswe kumakhondo emisebenzi yexesha elizayo. Ezi nkqubo zigxininis ekuguqluleni kokuziphatha nezimo; iindlela ezakhayo nezobuchule zokulawula impixano kunye noqequesho lokulamla. AmaGosa okuXhasa abaFundi abeka esweni abafundi abatshinizayo ze aqinisekise ukuhlolwa kweengxaki zabafundi. Anikezela ngoqequesho nobukhankatha kubafundi abasemngciphekweni ze baqinisekise ukuba abafundi abo bayazifumana iinkonzo zoncedo abazifunayo. AmaGosa okuXhasa abaFundi aya kukhuthaza iiprojekthi "zabaFundi abaZinzileyo" njengenxaleny yeenkqubo zeholide. Iprojekthi "zabaFundi abaZinzileyo" njengenxaleny yeenkqubo zeholide. Iprojekthi "zabaFundi abaZinzileyo" zijolise ekukhuthazeni ukuziphatha nezimilo ezizizo ngemfundiso nangokuquhuqha izimilo zabafundi bekhonjiswa iindlela zokuziphatha: Kucetyiswa abo bakreqa isikolo amaziko emfundo afanelekileyo kukwaphuhliswa nezakhono zokusetyenziswa ngemfezeko iiprojekthi zoluntu.

Umceli-mnjeni 4: Izikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo ezinezinga eliphantsi lenkqubela ngokomsebenzi

Indlela yokusombulula: I-WCED ithe gqolo ukufumana umndilili ongama-80% nangaphezulu wempumelelo yematriki kule minyaka mihielu idlulileyo. Kodwa ke, kwangeli xesha linye ezinye izikolo zithe gqolo ukuqhubekeka nezipumo zeemviwo ezingancumisiyo, ezinye zazo zifumana iqondo lokupasa kwimviwo elingaphantsi kwama-30%. Inkqubo yezikolo yokuFunda (i-LSP) yaye yaqaliswa ngowe-1999 ukuzama ukusombulula le meko. I-LSP le ibe nazo izinto ebe nempumelelo kuzo kwakunye nezo ithe yohlulakala kuzo. Inani elivisayo lezikolo belingena liphuma kwiNkqubo le de ezinye zazo azabinako ukuyiqkumbela, oko kuthetha ukuba ziqhubekele nokuba nezipumo ezingaphantsi kwama-60%. I-LSP le iye yaguquka yaba sisiCwangciso-qhinga sokuGcina abaFundi besesiKolweni (i-LAS) kwakunye nomButho weSizwe (i-NSLAS) ngeenjongo zokuzama ukubumba indlela eggibeleyo nebumbeneyo yokuphucula ukugcina abafundi besesikolweni. I-LAS igxininis ngokungakumbi kwisigaba okanye ibakala le-FET, ngeenjongo ezikhawulezileyo kwabaFundi besesiKolweni sibe negalelo kwimbandela emininzi yolungiso lolingano kwakunye nemiba ephathelele zokushukuxa ummibandela wezikolo eziqhuba ngokungancumisiyo kwimviwo zematriki. IsiCwangciso-qhinga sokuGcina kwabaFundi besesiKolweni sibe neGalelo kwimbandela emininzi yolungiso lolingano kwakunye nemiba ephathelele ekuphculweni kokufikelela kwabo bonke abafundi kwibakala lebanga-12 ngokuthi kusetyenziswe amanyathelo akhethekileyo okugxininis kwinxaso. Ubulunga bala manyathelo buye baphucuka ngowama-2007 nakubeni nye bekukho umfuziselo ombi ngokuphathelele kwinani lezikolo ezibetha ngaphantsi komgangatho osekwe liPhondo. Kungoku nye kwensiwa uxeko-ncomo kwisicwangciso-qhinga esi. La manyathelo aye anyanzeleka ngenxa yezihlomelo zoMthetho weMfundu (ka-2007) – ngakumbi ngokuphathelele ekuchongweni kwezikolo ezinenkqubo yezipumo zemviwo engancumisiyo – kwakunye nesicwangciso sokushukuxa ubulunga nomgangatho weqondo lokupasa kwi-WCED.

Umceli-mnjeni 5: Intatho-nxaxheba kwiMathematika nakwezobuNzululwazi/amaqondo empumelelo kwizikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo

Indlela yokusombulula: Kuqhutyekwa nokunika inkxaso izikolo zeDinaledi/SMT ezingama-53 ngenxa yokuba kugxininiswe ekuphuhliseni imathematika, ezenzululwazi neteknoloji kwiphondo eli. Kukho ukwanda kwama-32% amanani abaFudi abathatha iMathematika nezoBunzululwazi njengezfundo kwezi zikolo.

Umceli-mnjeni 6: Amazinga ezaKhono zoTitshala

Indlela yokusombulula: Kuqhutyekwa nokushukuxwa ibakala lezakhono zootitshala kusetyenziswa amanyathelo ophuhliso awohlukileyo e-WSP; intlaninge yeehosu ezaahlukileyo, iingqungquthela neendibano zocwego ezinikezwa liZiko laseKapa lobuNkokheli nobuTitshala kwakunye namanyathelo ongenelole anxulumene noqequesho lwekharitynulam. Uphando olunxulumene neemFuneko kune neNkxaso yooTitshala lugunyaziswe ukuba lenziwe yintlanganiso yamaqumrhu emfundu ePhakamileyo. Zisakuba zifumanekile izipumo zophando loo nto iya kwandisa ukuqonda nolwazi lwethu ngebakala lezakhono ngokuphathele kootitshala.

Umceli-mnjeni 7: Ukurikezwa kwezibonelelo zophuhliso

Indlela yokusombulula: Ukuushukuxa nokulungjsa umbandela wokulibaziseka kokunikezelwa kweziseko zophuhliso kwizikolo ezinizi eNtshona Koloni kuthwaxwa kukwanda kwabantwana okungaphaya kwimimandla emininzi ebijongene nolibaziseko lokunikezelwa kweziseko zophuhliso kakade. Le mimandla ifuna ukunika ingqalelo ekhawulezileyo nekunokuhlangatyezwana nayo kuphela ngokunikelwa ngamagumbi okufundela ahamba-hambayo. Izikolo ezinizi kule mimandla ichazwe ngentla apha besele zinabantwana abanizi kakade, nto leyo izenza kuge nzyma kakhulu ukuzilawula. Kufanelekile ukuba kwakhiwe izikolo ezitsha ezonegezelelekileyo, kodwa izikolo ezinjalo zifanele ukubekwa kwiindawo abantu abaza kufudukela kuzo neentsapho zabo. Uhlahlo-lwabiwo mali lweziseko zophuhliso lonyaka alubekeli bucala imali yoquzelelo olufanelekileyo loku kuba xa kukhutshwa izibonelelo zokuphuhliswa nokwakhiwa kweendawo zokuhlala abantu ezintsha nezakhwi ngexesha elifutshane kakhulu lo gama ubukho bamanxiwa ezikolo okanye ukuthengwa kwamaxiwa ezikolo ukucetywa kwesakhiwo sesikolo esitsha kwakunye nokwakhiwa kweso sikolo kuthatha ixesha elide kakhulu ukwenzeka.

Umceli-mngeni 8: Imibandela yendleko nolungiselelo olunxulumene neNkqubo yotyiso Iwabafundi kuzwelonke (i-NSNP) I-NSNP inikwa imali evela kuphela kwinkxaso yezibonelelo ezixhomekeke kokuthile, nemali leyo efumaneka sele iphuma kuVimba weSizwe. Zange ibekho indlela yokuxhasa ngezimali zonke izikhundla nanjengoko zabelwe kwingxelo yophando lomsebenzi nto leyo edale ukuba kube kho iqondo lokuhambelana phakathi kwama-37 ne-103 lezikolo ezincedwa lilungu/gosa elinye kuphela le-NSP kwii-EMDC. Ukuhanjisa kwesonka ziinqwelo zokuthutha isonka okanye ezinye iindlela zothutho akusoloko kusifikisa ngexesha isonka esikolweni ngenxa yezizathu ezininzi ezahlukileyo. Ukupuhhliswa okanye ukwenziwa nokugcinwa kwezitiya zemifuno kweli phondo kuthwaxwa ngumhlaba okhoyo onesanti namatye.

Indlela yokusombulula: Elona nani labasebenzi elikhulu nelinokufikeleleka lixhaswa ngemali evela kwizibonelelo ezixhomekeke kokuthile. Isixokelewano sokwala impahla kwizikolo ezityunjiweyo kufuneka siphononongwe, sihlatuya amadlala ngokuqhubekekayo kwaye nezikroba ezimane zivela kufuneka zilungiswe kwangexesha. Inani leentsuku ekufuneka isonka sihanjiswe ngazo kudingeka ukuba zicuthwez zibe mbini ngeveki ukusuka ngo-Aprili ka-2007 kwaye ikhona indlela yokuba izikolo zipheke ukutya okuvuthiweyo zisebenzisa izitovu zerhasi xa, umzekelo kumke umbane okanye ilugwayimbo. lindibano zocwyeo ziyanziwa ukuze kufundiswe amalungu abasebenzi afanelekileyo kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo indlela yokuzenzela ngokwabo umgquba kwaye izikolo ziyakhuthazwa ukuba zisebenzise okanye zigalele umgquba ukuphucula umgangatho womhlaba.

Umceli-mngeni 9: uKusondezwu unikezelu nkonzu ezikolweni kumgangatho ofunekayo

Indlela yokusombulula: Inkqubo yoHlenga-hlengiso ye-WCED ijolise ekunikezeleni ngokwandayo unikezelu zinkonzo olusondeziweyo kumaziko ethu emfundu. Sele kukho ukubunjwa ngokutsha okukhulu kwamacandelo olawulo kwakunye namanye amasebe kwi-Ofisi kandlunkulu kwaye sele kwakhiwe isebe elitsha locwangciso lokuyondelelanisa nokuyila izicwangciso-qhinga. Ukuqualiswa komfuziselo weqela lesekethe lokusondeza unikezelu zinkonzo kufutshane nesikolo, iisekethe ezincinane, kwakunye namakhonco asondeza urhulumente wengiqqi/umasipala kwakunye nolongezelelo Iwesithili esitsha yinxalenye yeqhingga lokomeleza uhanjiso-nkozo kwanokuphucula iziphumo zemfundo phaya "ekuhlaleni". Ama-70% eendleko ezikuahlalo-Iwabiwo mali zabelwe kwaye ziya ngqo ekomelezeni amaqela esekethe.

Imiba efuna ukubekwa esweni okoko

Ezi zikhethelwe le ngxoxo ingentla.

I-WCED yazise ngeqela lamanyathelo ongenelelo neeprojekthi ngemizamo yokuhoyana neemeko ezahlukileyo zenfundo nobulunga bayo ezikolweni.

Iphepha 6 leNgcaciso yoMgaqo-nkqubo lezemFundo libonisa indlela esi sixokelewano semfundo sikhoyo esinokuguqlwa ngayo senziwe imfundu ebandakanyayo nenkqubo yokuqequesha eya kuqinisekisa ukufikeleleka kwekharitynulamu kunye nenkxaso efanelekileyo yabo bonke abafundi abafumana ingxaki zokufunda. Licacisa ngokumhlophe izakheko eziyimfuneko kwisixokelewano esibandakanyayo semfundo: Izikolo zikawonke-wonke kufanele ukuba ziphuhlisis ukuze zibe zizikolo ezinikezela ngalo lonke uhlolo loncedo ukuze zibe nako ukwamkela nokulungela abafundi abafuna inkxaso ephantsi nephakathi ngokomgangatho; izikolo zabafundi abanezidingo ezizodwa kufanele ukuba zomelezwe njengeziko lamajelo okufunda elinikezela ngeeenkozo zoncedo olukhethekileyo kwizikolo zikawonke-wonke; amaqela enkxaso asekwe kwizithili kufuneka aphuhliswe ngendlela yokusebenza nokwenza izinto ezininzi equka ukubandakanyeka koluntu amaqela enkxaso ebakala leziko kufuneka asekwe ze aphuhliswe kuzo zonke izikolo zikawonke-wonke.

9.3 Inkubo 3: Izibonelelo zezikolo ezizimeleyo

Injongo zenkqubo

Ukuxhasa izikolo ezizimeleyo ngokuhambelana noMthetho weZikolo zoMzantsi Afrika, 1996.

Inkubo yeZibonelelo zeZikolo eziZimeleyo yenziwa zezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:

Inqanaba lokuqala

- ukuxhasa izikolo ezizimeleyo kuMabanga 1 ukuya kwele- 7
- inqanaba lokugqibela*
- ukuxhasa izikolo ezizimeleyo kuMabanga 8 ukuya kwele-12

Injongo ezinokulinganiswa

Ezi zilandelayo ziinjongo ezinokulinganiswa (▲) nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►) ezihambelana neNkubo 3: Izibonelelo zezikolo ezizimeleyo:

	injongo ezinokulinganiswa	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Umgangatho	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba imfundo esemgangathweni iyaqhube ka kwizikolo ezizimeleyo.	► KGS301: Ipesenti yezikolo ezizimeleyo ezixhaswa ngezimali ezityelwe ngeenjongo zokuphonononga
Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi		
► KGS301: Ipesenti yezikolo ezizimeleyo ezixhaswa ngezimali ezityelwe ngeenjongo zokupphonononga Ithagethi ifikelelw. I-WCED yenze iinzame ngamxhelo-mnye zokulungisa le nyewe ngowama-2007/08. Ngenxa yeli phulo izikolo ezingama-78 ama-(87.6%) kwizikolo ezingama-89 ezizimeleyo ezifumana izibonelelo ziye zahanjelwa ngeenjongo zokuba zaluswe kwiikota ezine zonyaka-mali ka-2007/08, nokuthe kwadlula ithagethi yonyaka engama- 50%.		

Izinto ezintsha zomgaqo-nkubo wenkqubo ngo- 2007/08

Akukho zinto zongeziwyo kwezi ngokwesisthuba sexesa lengxelo ekushukuxwa sona. Ngokomgaqo-siseko nabani na angayila ze aqhube isikolo sakhe esizimeleyo, ngeendleko zakhe, elandela imiqathango engqongqo yohlelo olusekiwyo. Ezi zikolo azivunyelwa ukucalula abantu ngobuhlanga nebala, kufuneka zibe nokugcina ngokusisigxina imfundo enobulunga, nengekho ngaphantsi ngokomgangatho kunyesikolo esifana naso kwaye kufuneka isikolo eso sibhalise kwi-WCED.

Imiceli- ingeni eyodwa kwakunye neendlela zokusombulula kwakunye nemiba efuna ukubekwa esweni okoko

Umceli-mngeni 1: Izikolo ezimbalwa ezizimeleyo zibe nenkqubo embi kakhulu kuvavanyo oluqingqiwyo lomgangatho omnye kwizinga leBanga 3 nele-6 kunye ne Banga-12. Kukho kananjalo izikhala zo eziphe qqolo zivelu kubazali nakubafundi. I-WCED izolusile ezi zikolo ukuqinisekisa ukuba zinikeza imfundo enobulunga.

Indlela yokusombulula: Iqondo lenani labafundi ababhallsayo ze baziqukumbele izifundo zabo kwakunye neqondo lokuphuma kwaba bafundi esikolweni kwakunye neziphumo zabafundi kwizikolo ezizimeleyo ezifumana izibonelelo zibekwe phantsi kweliso elibukhali. Izibonelelo ezifunyanwa ziizikolo ziya kunyitywa ukuba izikolo ezo zifunyenwe zithe qqolo ukuba neziphumo ezibi.

ST301	IZIBONELELO ZEZIKOLO EZIZIMELEYO - lindlela ezingundoqo	2005/06 Eyiyo	2006/07 Eyiyo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyiyo
INTLAWULO NGOKWENKOUTYANA (R'000)					
3.1 Inqanaba lokugala		17,432	15,902	20,449	19,042
3.2 Inqanaba lokugqibela		15,013	18,357	19,092	20,671
ITOTAL		32,445	34,259	39,541	39,713
INTLAWULO NGOKOHLELO LWEZOOQOSHO (R'000)					
Intlawulo yangoku		-	-	-	-
Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa		-	-	-	-
Impahla neenkonzo nokunye kwangoku		-	-	-	-
Ukutshelo nezibonelelo		32,445	34,259	39,541	39,713
Intlawulo zee-asethi zemali		-	-	-	-
ITOTAL		32,445	34,259	39,541	39,713
UKUQESHWAKWESITAFU					
Inani lee Titshala (ezigeshwe ngurhulumente)		-	-	-	-
UBHALISO					
Abafundi abakwizikolo ezizimeleyo ezifumana isibonelelo		16 837	17 964	17 602	16 703
3.1 Inqanaba lokugala		11 177	11 843	11 402	8 626
3.2 Inqanaba lokugqibela		5 660	6 121	6 200	8 077
Abafundi abakwizikolo ezizimeleyo ezingaxhaswa ngezimali		Akukho zinkukukacha-lwazi zangaphamibili	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangokku *	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangokku *	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangokku *
Alabanga 1 ukuya kwele-7		Akukho zinkukukacha-lwazi zangaphamibili	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangokku *	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangokku *	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangokku *
Alabanga 8 ukuya kwele-12		Akukho zinkukukacha-lwazi zangaphamibili	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangokku *	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangokku *	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangokku *
ITOTAL (bonke abafundi bezikolo ezizimeleyo)		16 837	17 964	17 602	16 703
AMAZIKO					
Izikolo ezifumana isibonelelo		81	87	87	89
3.1 Inqanaba lokugala		60	65	65	57
3.2 Inqanaba lokugqibela		21	22	22	32
Izikolo ezingafumani sibonelelo		104	118	118	129
ITOTAL		185	205	205	218
Izikolo ezifumana isibonelelo ezizimeleyo ezhikasawa ngezimali ezizielwelwe ngeenjongo zokuphonononga (b)		-	0	44	61
► ISIKALI SOMGANGATHOWOMSEBENZI					
► KGS301: Ipesenti yezikolo ezizimeleyo ezhikasawa ngezimali ezizielwelwe ngeenjongo zophonononga (b/a)		-	0.0%	50.6%	68.5%

* Ithagethi yenikitho yowama- 2007/08 ngamananai aqikelwelwayo ahengahlengisweyo ka- 2007/08

9.4 Inkqubo 4: Imfundo yezikolo zabanezidingo ezizodwa karhulumente

linjongo zenkqubo

Ukubonelela ngemfundu karhulumente kwizikolo zabanezidingo ezizodwa ngokuhambelana noMthetho weZikolo waseMzantsi Afrika, ka-1996 nePhepha 6 leNgcaciso yoMgaqo-nkqubo elingeMfundu eBandakanya Wonke uBani.

Inkqubo yezikolo yezikolo ezizodwa karhulumente yenziwa zezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:

Izikolo

- ukubonelela izikolo ezithile ezabanezidingo ezizodwa zikarhulumente ngemithombo *iinkonzo zomsebenzi ofundelweyo*
- ukuxhasa izikolo ezizodwa zikarhulumente *Uphuhliso lweCandelo lezabasebenzi*
- ukubonelela ngophuhliso lobungcali lweetitshala nabo bangezootshala kwizikolo ezizodwa zikarhulumente

linjongo ezinokulinganiswa

Ezi zilandelayo ziinjongo ezinokulinganiswa (▲)nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►)ezihambelana neNkqubo 4: Imfundo yezikolo zabanezidingo ezizodwa:

	linjongo ezinokulinganiswa	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ukufikeleka	▲ Ukubonelela ngofikelelo kwizikolo zikarhulumente ngokuhambelana nomgaqo-nkqubo kwanemigaqo yemfundu equka wonke ubani	► KGS401: Ipesenti yabantwana abaneemfuno ezizodwa ababudala bufuna imfundu esisinyanzelo abangabhaliswanga kumaziko ezemfundu

Izinto ezintsha zomgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo ngo- 2007/08

Isicwangciso semfundu sezikolo zabaFundi abanezidingo ezizodwa kwiphondo sokuxhasa ukufikeleka kubaFundi abaneengxaki zokufunda sirkwinkqubo yokuqukunjelwa.

Umfuziselo wokwabiwa ngokutsha kwezhikhundla zabahlohli bokuxhasa ukufunda zipuhliwi kwaye uphunyeziwe ngegama ukuba ube nokufezekeisa ngempumelelo ukusuka kowama-2008/09. Injongo yomfuziselo lo kukukhuthaza ulwabiwo olulinganayo lwezhikhundla phakathi kwezhithili lokunikeza ngenkxaso yokufunda kwizikolo zikawonke-wonke.

ST401	IMFUNDU YEZIKOLO ZIKARHULLUMENTE ZABANEZIDINGO EZIZODWA - lindlela ezingundodoqo		2005/06 Eyiyo	2006/07 Eyiyo	2007/08 lithagethi	2007/08 Eyiyo
INTLAWULO NGOKWENKOUTYANA (R'000)						
4.1 Izikolo		366,447	389,112	423,844		434,279
4.2 linkonzo zomsebenzi ofundelweyo		0	0	1		46
4.3 Upuhliiso Iwecandelo Iwezabasedenzi		0	0	1		0
ITOTAL		366,447	389,112	423,846		434,325
INTLAWULO NGOKOHLELO LWEZOQQOOSHO (R'000)						
Inthawulo yangoku		294,556	312,419	344,380		354,586
Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa		291,577	307,469	339,364		349,223
Iittishala		224,513	236,750	261,309		276,235
Abangezotishala		67,064	70,719	78,055		72,988
limpaala neenkonzo nokunye kwangoku		2,979	4,950	5,016		5,363
Ukutshelo nezibonelelo		71,735	76,489	79,466		79,739
Intlawulo zee-asethi zemai		156	204	0		0
ITOTAL		366,447	389,112	423,846		434,325
UKUQASHWA KWABASEBENZI						
Inani lee Titshala (eziqashwe ngurhullumente)		1 480	1 538	1 528		1 649
Inani labangezotishala (abangaqashwangwa ngurhullumente)		905	904	904		950
UBHALISO						
Ukuqala ekuqalen ikuuya kuthi ga kuquka neBang 7		9 444	10 178	9 665		9 665
I Banga 8 nangaphezulu		4 411	5 586	5 430		6 050
AMAZIKO NEZIXHOBO ZOKUSEBENZA						
Izikolo		70	70	67		72
► ISIKALI SOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI						
► KGS401: Ipesenti yabantwana abaneemfuno ezzidwa ababudala buyiminyaka emi-6 ukuya kwe-15 abangabhaliswanga kumaziko ezemfundo		Akukho zinkcukachashwanga Iwazi zangphambili	23,2%	2%*		6,2%*
Umthombo: * Iziko leenlkucukacha-maranani loMzantsi Afrika yowama-2005 UPhando ngokweeNtapho Jikelele – Le yipesenti yabantwana abakhubazelekileyo abakubudala obunyanzelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo (abaphakathi kweminyaka esi-7 ukuya kwe-14 ubuddala) abangabhaliswanga kulo nalipi na iziko lezemfundo xa kutheleksiswa netotali yeani labantwana abakhubazelekileyo ababudala bunyanzelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo kwiPhondo.						
* Ithagethi yenikitho yowama- 2007/08 ngamanani aqikelilewayo ahTengahlengisiweyo ka- 2007/08						

* Ithagethi yenikitho yowama- 2007/08 ngamanani aqikelilewayo ahTengahlengisiweyo ka- 2007/08

Imfundo yezikolo zikarhulumente zabanezidingo ezizodwa: Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi

► KGS401: Ipesenti yabantwana abaneemfuno ezizodwa ababudala buyiminyaka emi-6 ukuya kwe-15 abangabhaliswanga kumaziko ezemfundu

Kuye kwadlulwa kwithagethi ebisekiwe kuba ngabafundi abangama-310 abaye bamkelwa ezikolweni xa kuthelekiswa nama-30 abafundi ebekulindelwe ukuba bamkelwe.

Imibandela ephambili ebekwe kwi- APP 2007/8

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
Ukuqinisekisa ubulunga bemfundu kubo bonke abafundi abahlala kweli phondo	Ukubonelelwa ngezikhundla zabafundisi-ntsapho bokuxhasa ukufunda kuye kwandisa ngezikhundla eziingama-50 ezonegezelelekileyo nto leyo izithathe yaya kuzibeka kuma-500 ezikhundla. Umfuziselo wolwabiwo ngokutsha uye wayilwa ukwenzela ukuqinisekisa ukuba izikhundla ezi zabiwa ngokulinganayo phakathi kwezithili. Ukusetyenziswa ngenzaliseko kwalo mfuziselo kujongwe ukuba kwenzeke ngowama-2008/09. Izikolo ezitsha ezibini zobugcisa, isikolo sobuGcisa sase-Mitchell's Plain kwakunye nesikolo sobuGcisa iSiwiviwe, ziye zasungulwa ukudala indawo nesithuba esikhulu sabafundi abaneengxaki ezingephi eziphathelele nokusetyenziswa kwengqondo ekufundeni. Umthamo onokulingana abafundi abangama-300 uye wayilwa. Isicwangciso-qhinga seSizwe sokuPhonononga ukuChonga uHlolo neNkxaso (i-SIAS), nanjengoko siphunyeziwe yi-HEDCOM yindlela yokusabela ubizo nemiyalelo enikwe liphepha le Ngaciso yoMqaqo-nkqubo. Oluthi, esinye sezixhathiso zokunkika esiphambili sokwakha isixokelelwano semfundu noqequesho esibandakanaya wonke ubani, kukuhlenga-hlengisa inkqubo yokuchonga, ukuhlolwa nokukhonjiswa kwabafundi ukuba beze kwizikolo ezithile kwanokuvunywa kwendima engundoqo eddalwa ngabafundisi-ntsapho nabazali (Iphepha 6 leNgaciso yoMqaqo-siseko, iphepha 7). Ngoko ke inkqubo ye-SIAS ijoliswe ekuvumeleni kokuhubeka kokuhlolwa kwezinga nobungakanani benkxaso efunekeyo ukuze kwandiswe intatho-nxaxheba yabafundi kwinkqubo yokufunda. Inkqubo yokwakha amandla esicwangciso-qhinga iye yaqukunjelwa ukuze ibe nokusetyenziswa ngemfezeko ngowama-2008/09. Abafundi abangama-310 abakwixabiso lobudaka lokuhamba isikolo nabahlangana neengxaki ekufundeni ababengabhalisanga nakwelipi na iziko lokufunda ngaphambili baye bamkelwa kwezi zikolo zokufunda abanezidingo ezizodwa ngowama-2007/08.
Ukuqinisekisa ulawulo olusebenzayo kwakunye nempatho nobunkokheli obusebenzayo kuwo onke amanxiwa okufunda kwakunye nemibutho yokunika inkxaso	Uhololo lokuphhuhlisa ukuQinisekisa ubulunga ngokwemigangatho yokuqala esezantsi/ebonakalisa ubuncinane obufunekayo kwiinkonzo zemfundu yabanezidingo ezizodwa yabafundi abalonakalisa, okanye abasemngciphekweni wokuba buthathaka ngokweemvakalelo/okanye abaneengxaki ngokwezimilo lwave lwenziwa kumaziko olutsha. Iziphakamiso zezicwangciso zokuphculwa kwasikolo zafakwa kumaziko olutsha ukuze zisetenyenziswe ngempumelelo ukusuka kowama-2008.
Ukuxhobisa nokunika inkxaso abafundisi-ntsapho kwiinzame zabo zokunikeza imfundu elulutho	Abameli babafundisi-ntsapho bomgangatho wolawulo kwizikolo zabanezidingo ezizodwa, isigaba sesiseko, izinga le-GET kune nezinga le-FET zaye zaxhotyiswa ngeendlela zokusebenzisa ngemfezeko i-NCS kumagumbi okufundela, kwaye ii-DBST zazo zonke izithili ziye zaxhotyiselwa ukuba zinike inkxaso izikolo zabanezidingo ezizodwa. Ukwakhiwa komthamo okanye ukunika amandla bonke abafundisi-ntsapho abakwizikolo zabanezidingo ezizodwa yinxalenye yokomelezwa kwenkqubo yezikolo zabanezidanga ezizodwa kwaye ngumcimbi oqhubekekayo. Isicwangciso-qhinga sokukhuthaza isimilo esifanelekileyo ezikolweni kuquka ukuxhotyiswa kwabafundisi-ntsapho ukuze bakwazi ukumelana nezimilo ezinxaxhileyo nezicela umnjeni ngendlela efanelekileyo. Uqequesho lwezakhono lungxininise ekuzigcineni zikwimo elungileyo izakhono zonxibelelwano, kuhlobo lophuhliso lwabafundi abasezinkathazweni, ululeko ngokuxhatshazwa kweziyobisi, kwakunye nokujongana nezenzo ezigwenxa ezingokwabelana ngesondo. Ababhexeshi abaliqela beenkqubo zokuphuhlisa kolutsha (oko kuthetha inkqubo yokuZotywa kwendlela yeKamva kwakunye neziYobisi) bathe baqequeshw. Inkqubo ekwiINqobo ezelsemgangathweni kwiMfundu esebezena njengendlela yokwakha ubuntu ithe yaqaliswa ze abafundisi-ntsapho bamaziko olutsha baqequeshw. Ukuzalesekisa kwale nkqubo kunqweneleka ukuba kwenzeke ngowama-2008/09. Okumelezwa kwexabiso legalelo elenziwa ngabongikazi nabezonyango kwizikolo zikarhulumente zabanezidingo ezizodwa ukuze kuhuthazeke ukufikelela komfundu kwikharityhulamu yayingumongo wengqungquthela yokuqala yabasebenzi bezonyango nezokonga. Bonke abasebenzi abafanelekileyo baye kule ngqungquthela. Ngenxa yempumelelo enkulu yeli linge, le ngqungquthela iya kubanjwa minyaka le.

Imiceli- ingeni eyodwa kwakunye neendlela zokusombulula

Umceli-mngeni 1: Olu bonelelo lukhoyo kwicandelo lezikolo zabanezidingo ezizodwa alwanelanga konke ukuba lube nokuhoya inani elikhulu labafundi abafumana iingxaki zokufunda abanikelwe zizikolo zabanezidingo ezizodwa. Oku kuhokelela kwizintlu ezinde zokufolela ukwamkelwa kwizikolo ezikhoyo zabanezidingo ezizodwa.

Indlela yokusombulula: Ukuqiqwa ngokutsha okunqwenelwayo kwezikolo zabanezidinga ezizodwa kujoliswe ekuphuculweni konikezelo zinkonzo kwano fikeleko ukuze kwamkelwe abafundi abongezelelekileyo. Nakubani nje ngokwethuba elifutshane ubukho nokwanelo kwenxaso-mali kwakunye nezikhundla zabafundisi-ntsapho abazii-CS bokwandisa amandla ezikolo zabanezidingo ezizodwa kungumceli-mngeni, indlela zokulungisa oku kuxhaliseka ziya kuxovulwa kwixesha elidana ukuya kwixesha elide.

Imiba efuna ukubekwa esweni okoko

Ukuphuculwa kwesimilo sabafundi ezikolweni kusengumceli-mngeni ofuna indlela eyakhiwe kakuhle nelungelelanisiweyo yokujongana nalo mba ukuze oku kuge yimpumelelo. Isicwangciso-qhinga se-WCED sokukhuthaza isimilo esihle sinika isakhiwo sethiyori nezikhokelo ezinokusetyenziselwa le njongo. Kodwa ke impumelelo kulo mmandla ixhomekeke, ubukhulu becalo ekuguqukeni kweengqondo nokushenxa kwendlela yokudinga katitshala kwindlela zonyanzelo nokohlwaya ithambekele ngasekudalweni kwebuyambo nasekwakheni indawo zokufundela ezibuyisela izinto ngeendawo zazo kokusingqongileyo. Ngako oko ke ukwakhiwa komthamo kwakunye noqequeso lwabafundisi-ntsapho kwinkqubo yebuyambo kwakunye nezakhono zokumelana nabafundi abaneengxaki yinto eqhubekayeo ukuze kuphuculwe isimilo kwaye kubuyisewo izinto esimweni kummandla wokufunda ongqonge isikolo. Ifilosofi yeSangqa sobukhalipha yintsika yokuguqula ukucinga kwezeMfundu, ukuqondisisa izimilo eziyingxaki ngokuzijonga ngendlela yokudinga esekwe kumandla nobugcisa obukhoyo ze isonjululwe le miceli-mngeni ngendlela yokusebeniza ibuyambo. Inkqubo zoqequeso zisekwe kwiinqobo ezisemgangathweni ezikulo lonke zeFilosofi yeSangqa SobiKhalipha ezingundoqo xa kuza kuhalangatyezwana neemfuno zophuhliso zabafundi ngokuyila inkcubeke yokufundisa nokufunda ekhuthaza ukufundiswa koluntu okulungileyo entlalweni, ukugqwsa ngasezincwadini, ukuba ngummi ozinzileyo kwakunye nokuphila impilo elunglelo nebonakalisa inkathalo. Umceli-mngeni kwizinga elitsa iya kuba kukulungisa ukufikeleka kwabafundisi-ntsapho kumagumbi okufundela ngeenjogo zokubanika amandla ngokwezi ndlela zintsha ekufuneka ukuba abafundi abaneenkathazo bajongwe ngazo. UKusatyalwa kwekhwelo ngamalungu abasebenzi kwakunye nabafundisi-ntsapho kwibakala lesithili nebakala lesikolo ngokuphathelele kwiinkqubo zoqequeso lwezakhono zebuyambo belulunge kakhulu kwaye oko kubonakaliswa kwinani (ama-467) labafundisi-ntsapho abathe bafumana uqequeso ngowama-2007/08.

IsiCwangciso-qhinga seSizwe sokuPhononoga ukuChonga, uHlolo neNkxaso (i-SIAS) sinceda ngoku:

- nika isakhiwo sesicwangciso-qhinga sesicwangciso-nkqubo sokuphonononga, ukuChonga, uhlolo nenkxaso kubo bonke abafundi abafumana iingxaki zokufunda kune nophuhliso ngaphakathi kwisixokelewano semfundo
- fezekisa nokwandisa iNkcazeloyeKarityhulamu yeSizwe kwakunye neenkqubo ezhamba nohlolo, ukunikezelainkxaso eyongezelelekileyo aphi kuyimfuneko xa abafundi beludinga, bedibene nezikolo
- hlela inkqubo yokuchonga iiMfuno zabafundi ngabanye ngokunxulumene nomongo wamakhaya nezikolo ukuze kusekwe okanye kufunyanwe ibakala nobungakanani benxaso eyongezelelekileyo efundenkayo
- hlela inkqubo yokuchonga iiMfuno zabafundi ngabanye ngokunxulumene nenkxaso kumabakala ohlukileyo
- sombulula imiceli-mngeni ekhoyo, oko kuthetha ukuthi inani elingayekiyo ukwanda labafundi abathunyelwa kwizikolo zabanezidingo ezizodwa besuka kwizikolo zabo eziqhelelekileyo zikawonke-wonke zeengingqi zabo nalapho inkxaso eyongezelelekileyo ingekhoyo, imfuneko yemfano kune nemiqathango enobunye yohlolo, ukuChonga nokukhonja kwabafundi kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo, isidingo sokulanda umkhondo nokubeka esweni xa imfuno zithe zachongwa, intsebenziswano phakathi kwamasebe namacandelo ngakumbi ulungelelwano lweenkonzo okanye amanyathelo okungenelola oncedo asekualeni, ukubandakanya kootitshala abazali nabafundi kwiinkqubo zohlolo kune nezenzo zohlolo ezhlela uhlolo kune nomgangatho wenkxaso ofunekayo. linkqubo zokwakha amandla bonke abafundisi-ntsapho ziya kuba yinkqubo eqhubekayeo.

Uphuhliso ngokunxulumene nobonelelo ngemfundu kubafundi abaneengxaki ezingephi zokusetyenzisa kwengqondo ekufundeni kujongwe ukukhuthaza ukufikeleka kwekharityhulamu, nokusonjululwa kwengxaki yokreqo esikolweni, kusafuna ingqwalasela eqhubekayeo. Ukusekwa kwezikolo ezitsha zobugcisa kuzise isiqabu esithile ngokuphathelele nokufolela iindawo kwizikolo zobugcisa, kodwa ke umthamo ongaphezulu uya fumaneka ukuze kulungiswe le nyewe.

Abafundi ababonakalisa ukuphazamiseka okondeleyo ngokweemvakalelo, izimilo ezigwenxa kwakunye nokuphazamiseka engqondweni okungumqobo ekufundeni abanakwamkeleka kwezi zikolo zabanezidingo ezizowea okanye la maziko olutsha akhoyo. Amaziko emfundu awanawo umthamo wokunikezelu ngenqanaba lenkxaso nonyango elifunekayo. Imifuziselo yonniKEZELO zinkonzo yeSebe lezeMpilo kune neloPhuhliso loluntu nawo ayafana nje ngokungabi namajelo angawo okunikezelu ngoncedo neenkozo eziungiselewe abanezidingo ezizodwa. Isiphumo saloo nto ke aba bafundi bakule meko yohleleleko abakwazi ukufikelela ikharityhulamu ngokupheleleyo kwaye abakwazi ukufumana ukukhathalelo okufanelekileyo nenkqubo zonyango olululo. Abanye abafundi bathi bangqubane nomthetho ngenxa yokunqongophala kweenkonzo zoncedo ze ke benziwe izaphuli-mthetho ngalo ndlela z eke bathunyelwe ngokoMthetho wokukhathalelo lomntwana, ka-1983 kune noMthetho wemiMiselo yoLwaphulo mthetho, ka-1977 kwizikolo zamaziko olutsha kwakunye namaziko abo banedzingo ezizodwa ngokwendlela eziandeletana ngayo. Lingxoxo eziphakathi kwethu noogxa bethu abakwamanye amasebe zokusombulula le ngxaki yesi sikhewu kunikezelo zinkonzo sele iqalile kodwa imiceli-mngeni esekubambisaneni kwamasebe iyayidodabalisa inkqubela ngokuphathelele nalo mba.

9.5 Inkubo 5: IMfundo eQhubekayo noQeqesho

linjongo zenkqubo

Ukubonelela nge-FET kwiikholeji zikarhulumente ze-FET ngokuhambelana noMthetho weMfundu etho eQhubekayo noQeqesho, 1998

Inkubo ye- FET yenziwa zezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:

Amaziko karhulumente

- ukubonelela iikholeji ezithile ze-FET ngemithombo
linkonzo zomsebenzi ofundelweyo
- ukuxhasa iikholeji zikarhulumente ze-FET
Uphuhliso lweCandelo lezabasebenzi
- ukubonelela ngophuhliso lwezbungcali kootitshala nabangezootishala kwiikholeji ze-FET zikarhulumente
Isibonelelo seemeko ezithile
- ukubonelela ngohlengahlengiso kwiikholeji ze-FET zikarhulumente

linjongo ezinokulinganiswa

Ezi zilandelayo ziinjongo ezinokulinganiswa (▲) nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►) ezihambelana neNkqubo 5: IMfundo eQhubekayo noQeqesho:

	linjongo ezinokulinganiswa	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ukufikeleka	▲ Ukwandisa icandelo leekholeji ze-FET ngokwemigaqo yeemfuno zezoqoqosho nezentlalo zelizwe.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS501: IPesenti yabafundi bekholeji ye-FET enxulumene nolutsha kwiphondo ► KKGS501: iNani zipho-mali zokufunda/imboleko-mali yokufunda abawongwa ngayo abafundi be-FET.
Ulingano	▲ Ukuphakamisa intathonxaxheba kulo maqela ayebukulwa ngaphambili kumaziko ee-FET zikarhulumente.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS 502: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana abakumacandelo nemimandla yokufunda obuchule nobugcisa
Isiphumo	▲ Ukuphucula umyinge wempumelelo kwicandelo leekholeji ze-FET	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS 503: Umyinge wokupuma kwabafundi abebebhaiseli izifundo kwikholeji ye-FET xa beziqumbele izifundo zabo
Umgangatho	▲ Ukubonelela ngamathuba okufunda asemgangathweni ofanelekileyo nophendulayo e-FET	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► KGS 504: IPesenti yabafundi ababekwe kwizifundo zokufundela umsebenzi ngokusebeniza iikholeji ze-FET

Izinto ezintsha zomgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo ngo- 2007/08

*Ukusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwe-NCV (izinga 2).

* IFomula yokunika inkxaso-mali iikholeji ze-FET ayikaqukunjelwa ukuze isetyenziswe ngemfezeko.

* Ukwaziswa kwentlawulo yezfundo emayingadluli kumyinge othile kuzo zonke iikhosi ze-NCV.

*Ukusetyenziswa ngemfezeko uMthetho weekholeji ze-FET (ka-2006)

ST501	IMFUNDU EOHBUBEKEKAYO NOQEESHO - Izinto ezigqwesileyo	2005/06 Eyijo	2006/07 Eyijo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyijo
INTAWULO NGOKOHLELO LWEZQQQOSHO (R'000)*					
5.1 Amaziko kahulumene		168,186	201,048	229,635	237,228
5.2 Iinkonzo zomsebenzi ofundelweyo		0	0	1	0
5.3 Uphuliso Iwecandelo lezabasebenzi		0	0	1	0
5.4 Izbonelelo zeemeko ezithile		0	70,000	80,000	80,000
ITOTAL	168,186	271,048	309,637	317,228	
INTAWULO NGOKOHLELO LWEZQQQOSHO (R'000)*					
Intawulo yangoku		133,538	140,010	159,218	169,049
Imbuyekezo yebaqeshwa		133,538	139,993	159,218	169,049
Ootishala		110,618	116,194	132,151	142,508
Abangezootishala		22,920	23,799	27,067	26,541
Impahla neenkonzo nokunye kwangoku		0	17	0	0
Ukutshelo nezbonelelo		34,648	131,038	150,419	148,179
Intawulo zee-asethi zemali		0	0	0	0
ITOTAL	168,186	271,048	309,637	317,228	
UKUASHWA KWABASEBENZI					
Ootishala		1 040	1 062	1 120	1 176
Abasezikhundleni		776	767	890	885
Abaqeshwe yikholej		264	295	230	291
Abangezootishala		858	815	813	945
Abasezikhundleni		253	245	243	234
Abaqeshwe yikholej		605	570	570	711

* Ithagethi yenikitho jowama-2007/08 ngamananai aqikelewayo ahilengahlengisiweyo ka- 2007/08

ST501	IMFUNDU EOHBEBEKAYO NOQEESHO - Izinto ezigqwesileyo (isaqhutuya)	2005/06 Ejyo	2006/07 Ejyo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Ejyo
UBHALISO					
Abafundi abafana nabasisigxina abafundi (ngokobalo lwentloko nganye) (a)					
Abangamantombazana	21 000	21 323	25 000	23 945	
Abangamantombazana akumacandelo obuchule (b)	44 296	44 960	60 000	54 721	
Abafundi abaqibba iinkubuo ngempumelelo enyakeni (c)	16 390	19 151	22 000	22 737	
IINKCUKACHA-MANANI KWIFUNDO ZOQEESHELO-MAVA OMSEBENZI	6 684	7 605	8 653	2 321	
Izivumelwano zezfundo zoqeeshelo-mava omsebenzi kwiphondo (d)	31 007	32 000	49 000	38 304	
IZIKALI ZOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI					
► KGS501: Ipesenti yabafundi bkholeji ye-FET enxulumene nolutsha kwiphondo	Akulho zinkcukacha-lwazi zangaphambili		1 582		
► KGS 502: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana abakumacandelo nemimandla yokufunda obuchule nobugcisa (b/a)	Akulho zinkcukacha-lwazi zangaphambili	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku**			4 500
► KGS 503: Umyinge wokuphuma kwabafundi abebbehallisele izifundo kwikholeji ye-FET xa beziqukumbele izifundo zabo (c/a)	17.9%	21.4%*	23.4%*	2.1%*	
► KGS 504: Ipesenti yabafundi ababekwe kwizifundo zokufundela umsebenzi ngokusebenzia ilkholeji ze-FET (e/d)	41%	40%	39%	10%	
► KKGS501: iNani zipho-mali zokufundalimboleko-mali yokufunda abawongwa ngayo abafundi be-FET.	70.0%	71.2%	81.7%	70.0%	
Qaphela: * UPHando IwamaKhaya Jikelele lweZiko leetNikcukacha-manani loMzantsi Afrika luka-2006- le yipesenti yabo babudala buphakathi kwe-16 ukuya kwi-18 abafunde kweikholeji ze-FET xa kuthelekiswa netotali iyonke yebantwana ababudala buli-16 ukuya kwi-18 kwiphondo. Ngaphambili itotali yenani labafundi ababahalsleyo ibandakanywe njengopesenti jetotall yenanai labafundi bebonke abaphakathi kwe-15 ukuya kwi-17 ubudala. **Ngethuba lokuggibezebla isiCwangciso senqubo yoNyaka (APP) ngoMaishi 2007,ukubalulwa kwezinye ithagethi zezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi ezingqalleyo nezdweliswe apha zazinokungakhankanyeki. Kodwa ke ngoku iinkcaza netofmula zide zaqukuunjewa , ke ngoko eyona nkubuo ichanekleyo yomsebenzi inganakho ngoku ukulinganiswa ibalwe.	3 251	2 885	3 545	3 533	

IMfundo eQhubekayo noQeqesho: Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi

► KGS501: IPesenti yabafundi bekholeji ye-FET enxulumene nolutsha kwiphondo

Ithagethi ayifikelelekanga. Ukwazisa kwe-NCV kuze neentandabuzo ezithile ngaphakathi kwicandelo eli. Oku bekulindelekile kakade ngenxa yeenguqu ezenzeka kwikarityhulamu. Kukho umdla omkhulu wokubona indlala imakethe" eza kuyamkela ngayo i-NCV. Olu vavanyo lungenzeka kakuhle kuphela xa abafundi bequkumbele iBakala 4. Okwangoku sinamabakala 2 nele-3 kwisixokelewano sethu. Elinye isolota Ionikezelo kwiikholeji ze-FET, o.k.t. IimFanelo zemfundo zomsebenzi lenziwa kubanjiswene nee-SETA kwaye lizinzile laye liyathandwa kweli phondo.

► KGS 502: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana abakumacandelo nemimandla yokufunda obuchule nobugcisa (b/a)

Ithagethi ayifikelelekanga. Kuya kuxaphaka ngoku ukuba abantu basethyini ukuba balinge kwiinkalo zokufunda zobuNjineli. Amanani asephantsi ke noko nakubeni nje abafundi basethyini ingabo abakwisininzi ezikholejini ngokubanzi. "Izakhono zemisebenzi ethambileyo" iseyinto etsala umdla omnini kubafundi ababhinqileyo abasekholejini.

► KGS 502: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana abakumacandelo nemimandla yokufunda obuchule nobugcisa (c/a)

Ithagethi ayifikelelekanga. Nanjengoko bekutshiwo ngaphambili, i-NCV ipheleke yangenisa ikharityulamu entsha kwiikholeji ze-FET ngowama-2007. Uqukumbelo nokufunyanwa kweMfanelo yemfundo epheleleyo kuya kwenzeka kwibakala 4 nakubeni nje umntu anokuphuma nakweliphi inqanaba nokuba libakala 2 okanye 3. Kubekho imiceli-mngeni eminizi ngonyaka wokujala wokusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kodwa ke umsebenzi nolungiso ngoku wenziwe kwaye silindele inkqubo engcono ngomdla omkhulu kowama-2008 nowe-2009.

► KGS 504: Ipesenti yabafundi ababekwe kwizifundo zokufundela umsebenzi ngokusebenza iikholeji ze-FET (e/d)

Ithagethi ayifikelelekanga. Lo ngomnye weyona mimandla ibe nenkqubela eyondele kakhulu kwiikholeji ze-FET. Intsebenziswano kunye nee-SETA ukwenza oku kube nzima ngokuphathelele kunikezelo zinkonzo kodwa kube kokunika umdla kakhulu. linkqubo zofundelo-mava ezingama-1000 zenyuse iimfuno ekufuneka zizalisekiswe ziiKholeji ze-FET kulo mmandla womsebenzi. Umceli-mngeni obonakala njengentsongelo yokuphazamisana nonikezelo nkonzon kukutyhafisa okuthi ngamanye amaxesha kudityaniswe nako kweminye imizi-mveliso ethi ibe madol'anzima ukufaka abafundi abafundela amava. Ngamanye amaxesha kwanabo bafundi bathe bafakwa bathi bangabinakulinikwa ithuba lokuba baziqhelanise noko bebeqeewshwlwe kona.

► KKGS501: iNani zipho-mali zokufunda/imboleko-mali yokufunda abawongwa ngayo abafundi be-FET. KGS220 Izinga lokuphumelela kwiBanga le-12 xa kulinganiselwa kwiimviwo zemathematika nezenzululwazi

Ithagethi ayifikelelekanga. UMbutho wezipho-mali zokufunda ze-Kapa isenkulu indima ekusafuneka iyidlalile ekwenzeni ukuba iMFundo yobuGcisa nezaKhono ifikeleleke kweli Phondo. Le ndima iqaqambe kakhulu kwiikhosi zezakhono neemfanelo zeMFundo yomSebenzi. Le nkxaso-mali ikwasetyenziselwa ukuxhasa abafundi abafuna ummandla okufunda ochongwe njengoqaqbileyo ekuzalisekiseni iimfuno zephondo.

Imibandela ephambili ebekwe kwi- APP 2007/8

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
Ukuqjinisekisa ubulunga bemfundu kubo bonke abafundi abahlala kweli phondo	Inkqubela: Zonke iiKholeji ze-FET ngoku zineziXokelewano zoLawuo lobuLunga ezelungiselelwego. IKholeji nganye inoMlawuli wobuLunga omsebenzi wakhe ikukuqjinisekisa ukuba ezi zixokelewano zisetyenziswe ngemfezeko. Sisakhasa ke noko kulo mba kodwa sizibekelela ukuba sibe nako ukwanelisa imigangatho yehlabathi. Lo msebenzi usaqhubeaka.
Ukuqjinisekisa ulawulo olusebenzayo kwakunye nempatho nobunkkheli obusebenzayo kuwo onke amanxiwa okufunda kwakunye nemibutho yokunika inkxaso	Inkqubela: likholeji ze-FET ezininzi ngoku zinesiXokelewano soLawulo. Oku kuze nozinzo kwaye yonke imimandla yoLawulo nokuKhokelwa kweZiko iqukunjelwe. Umandla odala ixhala apha luqasho lwabasebenzi olungaggibelelanga ekufuneka iikholeji ze-FET zijongane nalo. Akuthi ngalo lonke ixesa kusoloko kukho abantu bokwenza umsebenzi lowo ukhoyo. Ingqwalasela enkulu kufuneka inikwe uqasho lwabasebenzi kwikholeji ze-FET.
Ukuxhobisa nokunika inkxaso abafundisi-ntsapho kwiinzame zabo zokuniukea imfundo elulutho	Inkqubela: Nanini na apho kuthe kwakho ikharityhulamu entsha kufuneka abasebenzi bexhotysiwe ukuze bajongane nayo. Ngokuphathelelene nalo mba, uphuhliso lwabasebenzi nokuphuculwa kwezakhono zabantu ngumsebenzi oqhubekayo kuwo onke amaziko eMFundo. Umceli-mngeni kwiKholeji ze-FET unzima kuba kuthe kwakhona kwathotywa ubudala babafundi abanokwamkelwa ngokwenziwa ukuba iBanga 9 libe sisiqinisekiso ekufuneka sizalisekiswe ukuze abafundi babe banokwamkelwa ukuba bafunde ekholejini ye-FET.

Imiceli- ingeni eyodwa kwakunye neendlela zokusombula

Umceli-mngeni 1: I-NCV kunye neFomula yonikezelo ngenxaso-mali Ukuqaliswa nokusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwe-NCV ngaphandle kokuqunjelwa kweformula yonikezelo ngenxaso-mali kuba nembembelelo kwisima sezimali seeKholeji ze-FET. Oku kwensiwe mandundu kakhlulu kukumiselwa kwemida yeemali emazirholwe, nto leyo ethintela iikholeji ze-FET ekubizeni intlawulo ngeenkonzo enikezela ngazo (i-NCV). I

Indela yokusombulula: Isebe belibambe iingxoko kunye norhulumente kaZwelonke ze lajiswa ukuba imigqaliselo nemiqathango yowabiwo lwemali le-NCV zizikhokelo nje kphela. Akukho luqukumbelo nasigqibo kufikelewwe kuzo kwaye loo nto isenegalelo elibi kwinkxaso nezemali kwiikholeji.

Umceli-mngeni 2: **Ukumiselwa nokuqashwa kwabasebenzi** Ngokwembali zeli candela ukuzaliswa kwezikhundla ngabasebenzi kwasoloko kuyingxaki. Le nto ikhokelele ekubni eli candela lingabinabasebenzi ngokufanelekleyo kwaye neeKholeji ze-FET ngokunokwazo zithwala indlelo ezinkulu zokujongana nabasebenzi. Xa kusetyenziswa uMthetho weeKholeji ze-FET omtsha, le ngxaki iza kuba nkulu kakhlulu.

Indela yokusombulula: Ngoku kuyaqondakala ukuba kwisigaba sokuqala zizikhundla ezibhajethelweyo kphela eziyakunkwa ingqalelo xa kukhutshelwe izimali zokuxhasa iikholeji. Kufanele kubekho ugxecko-ncoo oluqhubekekayo kumbandela wokumisela nokuqashwa kwabasebenzi kwiikholeji ze-FET ngenye indela umngcipheko uthi wande phantsi koku lawulo lutsha lweekholeji. Kananjalo le nto ingabonwa njengomceli-mngeni ophathelene nohlahlo-lwabiwo-mali kwangale ndlela kubonwa ngayo i-NCV kunye nefoula yokunikezela kwenkxaso-mali ezikholejini ze-FET.

Imiba efuna ukubekwa esweni okoko

Umyinge wokukhula kwabo bafana nabasisigxina (FTE's) kwiikholeji ze-FET uthintelwa kphela yimithombo yoncedo umz. abasebenzi, izixhobo zokusebenza, ezezimali, njalo njalo. likholeji ze-FET zibonelela ngezifundo ezinzi ezahlukileyo, eziqala ngokwexesha kwiyure ezimbalwa ukuya kwiminyaka ngokobude bexesha ezilithathayo ukuqunjelwa. Ubhaliso lwabafundi, ngoko ke luqhuba unyaka wonke. li-FTE eziphipothiweyo nezibaliweyo kunya owandulelayo zifumaneka kphela ukusukela ngo-Aprili kunya olandelayo kuba ezi zixhomekeke kubalo olungelula kwanophicotho olwensiwa ngabaphicothi bangaphandle, kunye neengxelo zezimali zekholeji ekuthethwa ngayo.

likholeji ziseke amacandelo okuxhasa abafundi zikwazi ukwamkela nokuxhasa abafundi abaninzi nabahlukileyo abasuka kwiindawo ngeendawo nabanamava ohlukileyo okufunda. Ukulandwa komkhondo kwangaphakathi kungenziwa ukuxhasa nokuxhobisa abafundi ngekharityulamu nokubekwa kwiindawo zemisebenzi.

Isidima nexabiso leziqiqinisekiso okanye iimfanelo zemfundo ezifunyenwe kwiikholeji ze-FET ziza kuxhomekeka kumgangatho wenkqubo ezinikezela ngayo. likholeji ziza kuphuhlisa kwaye zisebenzise iinkqubo zolawulo ezisemgangathweni ukuze kulinganiswe kwaye kuphuculwe umgangatho weenkqubo zokufunda neenkqubo ezingezizo ezokufunda.

9.6 Inkqubo 6: Imfundo esisiseko yabadala noqequesho

linjongo zenkqubo

Ukubonelela nge-ABET ngokuhambelana noMthetho weMfundu eSisiseko yaBadala noQeqesho, 2000.

Inkqubo ka-ABET yenziwa zezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:

Izibonelelo kumaziko abucala

- ukuxhasa amanxiwa athile awodwa ka-ABET ngezibonelelo

linkonzo zomsebenzi ofundelweyo

- ukuxhasa amanxiwa ka-ABET

Uphuhliso lweCandelo lezabasebenzi

- ukubonelela ngophuhliso lwezobungcali nomsebenzi ofundelweyo weetitshala kwanabo bangezizo iititshala kumanxiwa ka-ABET

linjongo ezinokulinganiswa

Ezi zilandelayo ziinjongo ezinokulinganiswa (▲) nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►) ezihambelana neNkqubo 6: Imfundo esisiseko yabadala noqequesho:

	linjongo ezinokulinganiswa	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ukfikeleka	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba abadala abangenayo imfundo esisiseko bayafikelela kumaziko ka-ABET.	► KGS601: Ipesenti yeNani labafundi baka-ABET elinxulumene nabadala kwiphondo

ST601	IMFUNDU ESISISEKO YABADALA NOQEESHO - Izinto ezigqwasileyo	2005/06 Eyiyo	2006/07 Eyiyo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyiyo
IINTLAWULO NGOKWENKOUTYANA (R'000)					
6.1 Izbonelelo kumaziko abucala	23,051	23,539	26,054		25,821
6.2 Iinkonzo zomsebenzi ofundelweyo	0	0	1		0
6.3 Upuhliso Iwecandelo lezabasebenzi	0	0	1		0
ITOTALI	23,051	23,539	26,056		25,821
IINTLAWULO NGOKOHLELO LWEZOOQOSHO (R'000)					
Iintlawulo yangoku	5,850	6,163	7,272		6,585
Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	5,432	5,916	6,994		6,524
Ootitshala	4,569	4,969	5,882		4,971
Abangezizo ititshala	863	947	1,112		1,553
Impahla neenkonzo nokunye kwangoku	418	247	278		61
Ukutishelo neizbonelelo	17,201	17,376	18,784		19,236
Iintlawulo nee-aselhi zemali	0	0	0		0
ITOTALI	23,051	23,539	26,056		25,821
UKUQASHWA KWABASEBENZI					
Inani lee Titshala (eziqeshwe ngurhulumente)	3	4	4		4
Inani labo bangezizo ititshala (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)	11	10	11		9
UBHALISO					
Inqanaba le-GET	16 975	15 529	19 600		16 612
Inqanaba le-FET	17 668	22 110	20 400		23 405
ITOTALI (a)	34 643	37 639	40 000		40 017
INANI LABANTU BEBONKE					
Inani labantu ababudala bulli-18 ukuya kuma-60 (b)	2 718 151	2 767 069	2 821 443		2 821 443
AMAZIKO					
Amaziko abonelelwayo	346	351	351		368
IZIKALI ZOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI					
► KGSe01: Ipesenti yeNani labafundi baka: ABET elinxulumene nabadala kwiphondo (a/b)	1.3%*	1.4%*	1.4%*		0.04%*
► Umthombo: * UPPhando Iwamakhaya Jikelele IweZiko leekukacha-manaani oMZantsi Afrika - Le yipesenti yabantu abadala kwele Phondo abafunda kumaziko e-ABET xa kuthelikiswa netotalii yonke yabantu abadala abakulungeleyo ukubhalisa kumaziko e-ABET njengabatunci kwiphondo. Ngaphambili i totali yenani abafundi ababhalisele i-ABET ibibawie njengepesenti yetotali yenani labantu bebonke ababudala buphakahi kwe-18 ukuya kwi-60.					

* Ithagethi yeNkititho yowama - 2007/08 ngamananani aqikelwelwayo ahengahlengisiweyo ka- 2007/08

IMfundu esisiSeko yabaDala noQeqesho: Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi

► KGS601: Ipesenti yeNani labafundi baka-ABET elinxulumene nabadala kwiphondo

Sikuyo kanye ithagethi ngokwalo mba. Ifomula esetyenzisiweyo iguqulwe nje kancinci, kodwasona isikali somgangatho womsebenzi uqobo, sikwithagethi.

Imibandela ephambili ebekwe kwi- APP 2007/8

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
Abafundi abangama-2 500 ngonyaka bayafikelela kwi-ABET	Emva kokuqunkunjwa kokwenziwa kwesicwangiso sokwaZisa ngeNtengiso (ukumaketha), iCandelwano loLawulo lwe-ABET laqlala iphulo lokumaketha ngoJulayi kowama-2007. Injongo yesicwangciso-qhinga esi kukwandisa ulwazi nokuqondwa kwale nkonzon ibaluleke kangakanana (Ukwazi ukufunda nokubala kusapho) kumaziko ka-ABET ngaphakathi (kwisebe le-WCED ngokwalo) kwakunye namanye amaziko ekonomujolisa kuwo angaphandle. Ngokuhambelanayo nalo mba, icandelwana lolawulo lhlaziye ze lashicilela incwadana zalo zika-ABET, lo gama kuye kwamisewa ngokusesikweni iphephandaba lekota lika-ABET, iiNaba zika-ABET, ngowama-25 ku-Agasti kowama-2007. Imiqulwana yezaziso nayo yathi yashicilewa. Ihbodi ezisi-7 zokwazisa eziquka imimandla yakwaLanga, eKhayelitsha, eMoselbay naseCrossroads nazozathi zamiselawa.
liKaritynula zebakala 1, 2 nele-3 zika-ABET eziqhutywa ziinjongo nezenziwe ngokweemodyuli – zibandakanya iinkubo ezimbini ezinokwenziwa ezaziwa ngokuba lulwazi lokubala namanani kwakunye nolwazi lokubhala nokufunda, nezifundiswa kuwo onke amaziko oluntu okufunda	Imizekelo yesicwangciso sesifundo solwazi lokubala namanani nesolwazi lokubhala nokufunda zamabakala 1 nele-2 zika-ABET zakhelwe aphozaze zakhutshwa zasiwa kwizithili. Izikhokelo zabaqeqlishi zeendledlana zokufunda kwiBakala 3 le-ABET zithunyelwe kuwo onke amaziko. Ulongamelo nohlengahlengiso lwezithili lwaququnkunjwa ukuze kuquinisekiswe inkqubela kwi-ABET yebakala 1-3. Ukuhlaziya kwemigangatho yeeyunithi yeBakala 1-3 kuqualisiwe ukuquinisekisa ukuhambelana kwayo nemigangatho ehlaziyiweyo ye- SAQA yoLwazi lokuFunda nokuBala kwakunye neyoLwazi lokuBala namaNani.
Ujoliso kwizifundo ezikhethiswayo kwiBakala 4 le-ABET, o.k.t. uFundoluNcedisayo ngezeMpilo, iMathematika, ezobuNzululwazi neTeknoloji	Imigangatho yeeyunithi ehlaziyiweyo ihleliwe ze yaguqulwa kuyo yonke imimandla yekufunda yezfundo ezikhethiswayo. Uqequesho lwabaqeqlishi beTeknoloji abanama-42 kwakunye nabezoKhenketho abangama-55 lwaququnkunjwa. Uqequesho lwabahloli nabacebisi bekharityhulamu besithili lwenziwe kwisixeko esilikomkhulu sasemanila, eNtshona nakuMadlelo akwiNxweme laseNtshona
AMaziko eBakala 4 afundisa imimandla yokufunda ekhethiweyo nekhokelela kwimfanelo yemfundo esebezisekayo ye-GETC kumfundu ngokomxholo wentlalo yoluntu.	limviwo zeBakala 4 le-ABET ezbeyimpumelelo ziye zachotshelwa ngo-Okthobha. Abafundi abali-1896 bathi bathatha inxaxheba kule nkqubo yohlolol iwangaphandle. Abangama-62 kwaba bafundu bafumana ISatifiketi seMfundu noQeqesho jikelele. UHlolol iukaJuni lweBakal 4 luka-ABET: ii-XLC ezingama-53 kwakunye nabafundi abangama-2592 babhalisele iimviwo zikaJuni ngonyaka ka-2007. Umyleng wabo bathe bachophele ezi mviwo ube ngama-50.81% xa uthelkiswa nama-60% kuJuni ka-2006 Unyaka ka-2007 ube ngowona nyaka ubonakalise ukuphucuka okukhulu kwezipumo zebakala 4 lika-ABET kwimimandla emininzi yokufunda kwaneenzame ezintle ezenziweyo ukubumba nokwenza luqilima udlelwano phakathi kweeKholeji z-FET kwakunye necandelo leMfundu noQeqesho lwabaDala (i-AET).
Ubonelelo lwemithombo yezimali nezinye izinto zenkxaso ukuxhobisa ikharityhulamu ye-ABET	Icandelwana lolawulo liye laxonxa imiqathango nemigangatho (ka-2007/8) yonkxaso-mali engama-R23.9 yezigidi, nto leyo exhbise ngezimali ngokwendlela yokhutshelo lwentlawulo kwii- CLC ezili-134. li-EMDC eziliqela zichaze ukwanda kwenani lamanxiwa ee-CLC asebenzayo kwisiqingatha sokuqala sonyaka wokufunda, ngokukodwa eMbindini apho kubekho amanxiwa ama-4 amatsha. Ukwanda kobhaliso lwabafundi luye lwenzeka kwi-EMDC eseMbindini (ithagethi:885, eyiyo: 1466) kunye noMzantsi Kapa nommandla weKaroo (ithagethi: 400, eyiyo: 7680). Amanxiwa amatsha athe asekwa e-Heideveld (1), e-Mannenberg (1), e-Belhar (1), e-Elsies River (1), e-Pletten Berg Bay (1) nakwisithili saseWest Coast/Winelands . Izikhundal zekontraki ezingama-27 zabLawuli bamaZiko kwakunye nezingama-47 zabaQuquzeleli bamanxiwa okufunda kuzo zosi-7 ii-EMDC ziye zaphunyezwu licandelwana lolawulo.

Imibandela ephambili ebekwe kwi- APP 2007/8

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
Bonke abaqeqeshi asele bekho bafumene uqequesho olujolisiweyo baze bonke abaqeqeshi abatsha bafumana uqequesho noqhelaniso jikelele	Isixa sama-412 sabaqequeshi abatsha nabadala beBakala 4 le-ABET baqequeshiwe kwisithuba esisukela kuJanuwari ukuya kuMatshi kowama-2008. Uqequesho lugxile ekuqondweni kweenguqu zemiqangatho yeeyunithi kwiBakala 4 le-ABET kwakunye nemisetyenzana esekwe enxiweni ephuhliswe kuzwelone.
Bonke abalawuli be-CLC bafumana uqequesho olufanelekileyo (Ivezakhono zobugcisa kwakunye ezicwangciso zokupuhhlisa ubuqu) ngokohlobo oluqhubekekayo	Uqequesho Iwamaqumrhu olawulo Iwezikolo Iwaye Iwaqhutywa eMpuma, e-Overberg nasereede River, e-Mntla, kwakunye naseMzantsi Kapa nakummandla weKaroo kwisiqingatha sesibini sonyaka wokufunda. Olu qequesho Iwalujonliswe kwiindima nakwimithwalo exhomekele kwiQumrhu loLawulo IweZiko. Kwisithili sentlokodolophu yaseMntla uqequesho Iwalugxile kwindima nakwimithwalo yamaqumrhu olawulo Iwamaziko, ekuqulunqweni komgaqo-nkqubo kwakunye nemigaqo yeentlanganiso. Kwi-SARS yeSithili sonxweme IwaseNtshona/Winelands, uqequesho Ilawulo Ivezimali, uqequesho Iwenqubo yekhompyutha ye- Excel kune neye-Powerpoint. Amaziko ali-14 kwali-17 kwesti sithili asebenzisa iilebhu zekhompyutha yesikolo sikawonke-wonke yeProjekthi yeKhanya. KwisiThili seNtlokodolophu yeMpuma (32) kune neNtshona Kapa/ummandla weKaroo (54), amalungu eQumrhu loLawulo IweZiko aqequeshe ngowe-9 kuJuni kowama-2007 ekuSekweni kweQumrhu loLawulo, ekuSebenzeni njengeQela, ekuCwangciseni kwanasekuquzeleleni imisebenzi yeQumrhu loLawulo, ekuPhuhliseni imigaqo-nkqubo yamaZiko okuFunda oLuntu, ekwenzeni udlelwano olusebenzayo phakathi kweQumrhu loLawulo kune nabasebenzi beZiko IokuFunda loLuntu. Ugxeko-ncomo lonyaka Iwesithili Iwalubanjwe kwisithili sase- Eden/ Karoo ukusuka kowama-21 - 23 Novemba ngowama-2007.
Ukwandiswa kwenani lamahlakani nelentsebenziswano namasebe karhulumente wephondo kune nokazwelonkekawakunye necandelo labucala	Ukuze likwazi ukuphucula intsebenziswano phakathi kwe-WCED kwakunye necandelo le NGO ngokuphathelele ku-ABET, icandelwana lolawulo, liqulunge iMemorandamu yokuQondana phakathi kwe-WCED kwakunye neQonga IokuFunda kwabaDala ngo Meyi kowama-2007. Abafundi abangama-627 abamele amasebe ohlukilleyo (UTutho nemiSebenzi kaRhulumene; ezeMpilo, ezeZindlu ezoThutho ngoLoliwe; uMasipala we-BWK; inkonzo yezeNtlalontle; uKhuselo loLuntu; iSebe leNkulumbuso; uVimba; i-SANPARKS; uMasipala wase-Knysna ; iSebe lezoLimo; imiCimbi yezobuGcisa imiCimbi yezokusiNgqongileyo kune noKhenketho; i-Kromme Rhee; inkqubo yenksaso yezoWiso-Mthetho; i-Ofisi yeNkulumbuso; iKholeji yoBongikazi yeLeNtshona Kapa) sithetha nje bafumana imfundu kumaziko e-ABET. Isixa mali sama-R1.9 ezigidi siyakwenyuswa sakhelwe ii- CLC zethu ngentsebenziswano namaqbabe akwindawo ngeendawo. Iintlanganiso zesiGqeba sephondo se-ABET zibanjwe ngowe-19 ka Februwari ngowama-2007, ngowama-24 kuMeyi ngowama 2007 kwakunye nowama-24 kuJanuwari ngowama-2008. ImiBhiyozo yoNyaka yeVeki yabaFundi abaDala eyaba yimpumelelo yayibanjelwe e-Saldanha Bay ngowama 24 – 26 Agasti ngowama-2007. Kulo mcimbi kwabakho abafundi abadala abali i-1200 abathatha inxaxheba abasuka kuzo zosi-7 ii-EMDC. Icandelwana lolawulo lipuhhlise isiCwangciso-qhinga soLwazi IokuFunda nokuBhala kuSapho sephondo. lingxoxo eziphathelele kwesi sicwangciso-qhinga ziye zabanjwa kune nabantu abanenxaxheba abohukeneyo, abaquka i-MDC kune namagosa e-Ofisi kaNdulkulu kune neCandelo le-NGO. Esi sicwangciso-qhinga siyakusetyenzisa ngemfezeko kwi-CLC ezili-11 ezizinze kufutshane nezikolo ezibandakanya iZikolo zeProjekthi yoNcediso IokuFundisa uLwazi IokuFunda nokuBhala kuSapho kwaye sijongise kuazali babafundi abalwez zikolo. IPhulo IokuFunda leKapa, elifakwe neliqhakamshelana neSebe leNkulumbuso, lilihlani eliphambili kweli phulo..
Uhlanganiso Iwe-ICT kubonelelo ngekharityhulamu kumaBakala 1-4 e-ABET	Iprojekthi yokulinga yemisebenzi yoSasazo zindaba kumaziko asi-7 iqhuba kakuhle kakhulu kwaye noqequesho Iwabaqequeshi ekuhlanganiseni i- ICT kwikharityhulamu lalubanjelwe kuwo onke amanxiwa asi-7 okulinga.

Imibandela ephambili ebekwe kwi- APP 2007/8

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
Ukuphuculwa kokwaluswa kobhaliso lwabafundi/ukugcinwa kwabafundi besesikolweni kwinganaba lesithili	Kufikelelw kubafundi abangama-40 017 ngowama-2007/8. Le nkcazelo yafunyanwa ngeNkubo yoPhando yoNyaka neyayiqhuba ngoMeyi kowama-2007. ABafundi baquka iSebe leeNkonzo lezoLuleko (abafundi abamalunga ne-1000 kwakanye nabafundi abangamahlakani ama-627.
Ukwandiswa kwenani leenkqubo zokufundela amava ezifundiswa kwimimandla echongwe yi-MEDS. Ukuphuculwa kwezinga labaziqukumbelayo iinkqubo zabo zokufunda ababezibhalisele kwakanye nomyinge wokugqibeza ngokunikezela iinkqubo ezisekwe kwizakhono neziqhutya ziimfuno.	Amalungu oluntu entlalweni angama-75 aswele umsebenzi kwanalawo aman'ukubamba emisebenzini aye afakwa kwiinkqubo zokufundela amava omsebenzi kubaSebenzi be-ABET kwiBakal 5. Inkqubo yokufundela amava omsebenzi iyasetyenziswa ngokufezelekileyo kwisithuba seenyanga ezingama-24 kwiindawo zoqequesho ezisi-7 nezithi ziqhube iintsuku ezintlanu inye.
Ukusebenzisa izixhobo zokubekwe kwabafundi kwizikhundla zomsebenzi (izixhobo zokubekwa kwabafundi kwizikhundla zomsebenzi zisetyenziselwa ukuqinisekisa ukuba abafundi bafakwe kwindawo ezifanelekileyo xa bebhaisela ikhosu ye-ABET)	Akukho zixhobo zihlaziyiweyo ezifunyenweyo zivela kwi-DoE. Imigaqo yokwaluswa kokubekwa kwabafundi kwiindawo zomsebenzi yensi eMzantsi, eMpuma kwakanye neWinelands ekunxweme leNtshona.

Umceli- ingeni eyodwa kwakanye neendlela zokusombulula

Umceli-mngeni 1: Ukucotha kwemigqaliselo nemigangatho yenkxaso-mali ze-AET kunale mpembelelo ilandelayo:

- Ukungabikho komfuziselo wokuxhasa ngezimali ofanayo kumaziko e-AET;
- Ukungasabeli ngokufanelekileyo kwamaziko e-AET kwizidingo zoluntu ekuhlaleni ngenxa yokunqongophala kwamajelo oncedo.

Indela yokusombulula: I-WCED iqhubekaka nokucela iSebe likaZwelonke ukuba liqukumbele le nyewe ngokusebenzia imibutho enjenje-CEM, i-HEDCOM kwakanye neKomiti kaZwelonke eQuuzelela i- AET. Inkxaso ngezimali eyongezelelekileyo kumaziko e-AET yaye yafumaneka kwabo kubanjisenwe nabo kumasebe ephondo, kwimibutho yoluntu kwakanye nakwezoshishino. Okubaluleke ngakumbi imimiselo ye ye yahengezwu ngowe-14 kuDisemba ngowama-2007. Ukongeza koku, imigaqo-nkubo/izeno ezikhoyo ze-WCED yiyo enefuthe kakhulu le kwisiqulatho sale miyalelo.

Umceli-mngeni 2: Ukonqongophala kwabasebenzi be-AET ukunika inkxaso ii-CLC kwikarityhulamu, kwakanye nolawulo nobunkokeli

Indela yokusombulula: Inkqubo yohlenga-hlengiso yenza imisela ukuba kubekho umcebisi we-AET kwikarityhulamu kunye ne-IMG, ngokokulandeleta kwazo. Icandelwana lolawulo le-AET liya kusekwa kwi-ofisi engundlunkulu.

Imiba efuna ukubekwa esweni okokoko

Isiphetho seNgxelo 550 yabeBanga 12 kwakanye nokuthambekela kwiSatifiketi seMfundu eQhebekayo noQeqesho (i-FETC) kwiBanga 12 ngowama-2008 ibekela ii-CLC kunye nabafundi abadala umceli-mngeni omkhulu. Ngethuba lolunikezeloxo luqhubekayo isixa esivisayo semizamo ebalulekileyo senziwe ukuze kufikeleleke iinkqubo ezingezinye ze-FET ezisekwe kwizakhono. Intsebeniswano phakathi kweKholeji ye-Northlink nee-CLC ezikwintlokodolophu yomntla ineqiqhamo ezincumisayo.

Uninzi lwabafundi luyafikelela kwimilinganiselo efunekeyo ngexesha lobuncinane obuyimiyaka emibini ukuya kwemithathu. Nje ukuba umfundu afumane imilinganiselo efunekeyo ye-120, i-GETC ingakhutshwa ngu-UMALUSI. Ngenxa yoko, inani lee-GETC ezikhutshwayo (inkqubela yomsebenzi eyiyo) liphantsi kakhulu xa kuthelekiswa nokujoliswe kuko ekubekiwego. Ukongeza aphi, iziqinisekiso zemimandla yokufundo zikhutshwe xa abafundi bequkumbele ummandla wesifundo ngempumelelo.

Ukuze kuphuculwe ubulunga bemifuziselo efanelekileyo yokufundisa yobonelelo ngemfundu yabadala nolawulo lwekharityhulamu kwii-CLC, iziphumo zophando lokuzalisekiswa kwenkqubo ziyakuba sisisenko sawo nawaphi na amanyathelo ongenelelo. Ukongeza aphi, umfuziselo woqequesho nophuhliso lwabasebenzi kumaziko ka-ABET luyakusekwa ze lusetyenziswe ngemfezeko. Lo mfuziselo uya kuqinisekisa ukuba bonke ootitshala abakhoyo bafumana uqequesho olujolisleyo baze bonke ootitshala abatsha bafumane uqheliso, uqequesho nophuhliso.

9.7 Inkubo 7: Uphuhlisolwabantwana abaselula

linjongo zenkqubo

Ukubonelela nge-ECD kwiBanga R namanqanaba asekuqaleni ngokuhambelana nePhepha 5 lengcaciso yomgaqo-nkqubo wemfundo.

Inkubo ye-ECD yenziwa zezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:

iBanga R kwizikolo zikarhulumente

- ukubonelela izikolo ezithile zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke ngemithombo efunekayo kwiBanga R

iBanga R kumaziko oluntu

- ukuxhasa amaziko athile oluntu kwinqanaba leBanga R

linkonzo zomsebenzi ofundelwayo

- ukuxhasa amanxiwa e-ECD

Uphuhliso lweCandelo lezabasebenzi

- ukubonelela ngophuhliso lomsebenazi ofundelwayo weetitshala nabo bangezo titshala kmanxiwa e-ECD

linjongo ezinokulinganiselwa

Ezi zilandelayo ziinjongo ezinokulinganiswa (▲)nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►)ezihambelana neNkqubo 7: Uphuhliso lwabantwana abaselula:

	linjongo ezinokulinganiswa	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ukufikeleka	▲ Ukubonelela iBanga R elixhaswa ngezimali ngurhulumente ngokuhambelana nomgaqo-nkqubo	► KGS701: Ipesenti yabafundi kwiBanga R elixhaswa ngezimali ngurhulumente

Izinto ezintsha zomgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo ngo- 2007/08

Akukho nto ikhoyo

ST701	Uphuhliso Lwabantwana abaseLula- Izinto ezigqwasileyo		2005/06 Eyijo	2006/07 Eyijo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyijo
INTLAWULO NGOKWENQUTYANA (R'000)*						
7.1 lBanga R kwizikolo zikarhulumente		57,829	66,902	54,908		70,382
7.2 lBanga R kumaziko oluntu		16,648	23,293	67,741		29,399
7.3 linkonzo zemisebenzi efundelweyo		0	0	1		0
7.4 Uphuhliso lweçandelo lezabasebenzi		0	0	42,154		42,478
7.5 lzbonelelo zeemeko ezithile		0	0	0		0
ITOTALI		74,477	90,195	164,804		142,259
INTLAWULO NGOKOHLLELO LWEZOQQOSHO (R'000)*						
Intlawulo yangoku		44,764	44,411	95,974		99,794
Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa		43,829	44,390	69,158		69,649
Ootishala		43,829	44,390	69,158		69,649
Abangezizo iitishala		0	0	0		0
Impahla neenkonzo nokunye kwangoku		935	21	26,816		30,145
Ukutishelo nezibonelelo		29,713	45,784	68,830		42,465
Intlawulo nemali-nkunzi yempahla ebaluekileyo		0	0	0		0
ITOTALI		74,477	90,195	164,804		142,259
UKUASHWA KWABASEBENZI						
Inani lee Titshala (eziqeshwe ngurhulumente)		299	295	289		278
Inani labo bangezizo iitishala (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)		-	-	-		-
UBHALISO (OLUXHASWA NGEZIMALI NGURHULUMENTE KUPHELA)						
lBanga R kwizikolo zikarhulumente* (a)		31,505	31,916	38 000		32 428
lBanga R kumaziko oluntu (b)		28,000	30,000	32 000		24 899
Abaphambi kweBanga R kwizikolo zikarhulumente*		2,481	1,356	2 102		1 375
Abaphambi kweBanga R kumaziko oluntu						
ITOTALI		61 986	63 272	72 102		58 702
INANI LABANTWANA BEBONKE						
Inani labantwana bebonke ababudala busi-5 (c)		89 423	90 975	91 757		91 757
IZIKALI ZOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI						
KGS701: presenti yabafundi kwiBanga R elixhaswa ngezimali ngurhullumente ((a+b))c)		66.5%	68.1%	76.3%		62.5%

* Ithagethi yenlikcitho yowama- 2007/08 ngamanan aqikelewayo ahengahlengistweyo ka- 2007/08

Uphuhliso Lwabantwana abaselula: Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi

► KGS701: Ipesenti yabafundi kwiBanga R elixhaswa ngezimali ngurhulumente

Ithagethi ayifikelelekanga ngenxa yezi zizathu zilandelayo: Inani labafundi beBanga R kwizikolo zikarhulumente alikhange lande njengoko bekucingelwe ekuqaleni. Esona sizathu siphambili sibangele oku kukuHlonyelwa komgaqo-nkqubo wolwamkelo Iwabafundi beBanga 1. Ukfikeleleka kwamanxiwa amaninzi asemaphandleni nakwindawo ezithe qelete kusasele kungumceli-mngeni kwizithili. Kananjalo oku kudodobalisa ukugokelelwa kweenkcukacha-lwazi ezichanekileyo ngokuphathelele kwiBanga R kumaZiko oLuntu nanjengoko iindawo ezininzi kwezi zizindawo zabangcucala, ezinedilesi neenkukacha ezingekhoyo okanye ezingachanekanga zokuba kuhanjiswe amaxwebhu ophando. Kananjalo iqondo elisezantsi lokukwazi ukufunda nokubhala lingumqobo kwaye lithintela ukuzalisa ngokufanelekileyo kwanokubuyiswa kwala maxwebhu

Imibandela ephambili ebekwe kwi- APP 2007/8

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
Ukuqinisekisa ukufikeleleka kwemfundo enobulunga kubo bonke abafundi abahlala kweli phondo.	Amanxiwa abhalisileyo ali-1804
Ukuqinisekisa ulawulo nobunkokeli obufanalekileyo kuwo onke amanxiwa okufunda kwanemibutho yenksaso.	ABahloli naBacebisi beKharitynulamu kwakunye nabaLawuli beSekethe batyeleta amanxiwa okufunda
Ukuxhobia nokuxhasa abaqeqeshi kwiiinzame zabo zokubonelela ngemfundo efanelekileyo.	Uqequesho Iwasemsebenzini Iwenziwa ngabaCebisi beKharityhulamul.
Ubhengezo nogayo Iwabafundi abongezelekileyo, ngakumbi emaphandleni nakwimimandla ehluphekayo.	lipost ezingama-4000 ezbihengeza uBhaliso ngeThuba ziye zakhutshelwa zonke iindawo zeleNtshona Koloni.
Ukusekwa kweeklasi kwizikolo zikarhulumente xa isithuba sikho.	Iklasi zesibini nezesithathu ziye zasekwa.
Ukuqinisekisa ukuba iklasi nganye inotitshala oqequeshe ngokufanelekileyo.	Ootitshala abaqeqeshiwayo kwiklasi yeBanga R baneemfanelo zemfundo zeBakala 4
Ukuqinisekisa ukuba kukho iiLTSM ezoneleyo zokwenza ukufunda nokufundisa okunobulunga	Ama-300 ezikolo zikarhulumente afumene ii-LTSM.
Ukuqhubeka nokuxhasa i-DSD ekuhlaziyeni kweemfanelo zemfundo zeempelesi/abo basebenza ngabaselulangokwe-EPWP.	Abasebenza ngabaselula abangama-2621 baye babhalisela uqequesho Iwe-ECD iBakala 1, 4 nele-5. Amanxiwa okufundisa oluntu angama-200 anabasebenzi abaneBakala 5 athe afumana ii- LTSM ukuze zibancede kwizifundo zaboto.
Ukwalusa kuza kwenziwa kwiNqanaba leSithili gabaCebisi beKharityhulamul nabaHloli kwakunye nabaLawuli beSekethe	Utyelelo kumanxiwa okufunda Iwenziwa ngabaCebisi ngeKharityhulamul.

Imiceli- mngeni eyodwa kwakunye neendlela zokusombulula kwakunye nemiba efuna ukubekwa esweni okoko

Umceli-mngeni 1: Amaqondo asezantsi olwazi lokufunda nokubhala Iwabo basebenza ngabantwana

Indlela yokusombulula: Iklasi zabadala zolwazi lokufunda nokubhala ziya kunikezelwa kubantu abasebenza ngabantwana abathile (umz impelesi) kumanxiwa e-ECD. Kwamanye amabakala ukwandisa kobhaliso kwinkqubo ye-EPWP kuyakunceda ukwenyusa umgangatho.

Umceli-mngeni 2: Ukuqokelelwa kwenxukaxha-lwazi umzekelo: Uphando okukrobisayo

Indlela yokusombulula: Izithili zincedisa ngokwenza amalungiselelo eentlanganiso apho abasebenza ngabantwana baza kuzalisa amaxwebhu afanelekileyo ze bawathumele kwicandelo lolawulo ophando.

Imiba efuna ukubekwa esweni okokoko

Ufikelelo kumanxiwa amaninzi asemaphandleni nezona ndawo zikude lqhubeka nokuba ngungumceli-mngeni. Oku kukuqhwalelisa uqokelelo lovimba wolwazi ochanekileyo malunga neBanga R kuMaziko oLuntu kuba uninzi lwavo akwiNdawo zaMatyotyombe, ezineedilesi ezingacacanga zokuba kuthunyelwe amaxwebhu ophando. Ukuqinisekisa kobudala kuwo onke amanxiwa kubalulekile ukuze kuqinisekiswe ukuchaneka kwamabango.

Eminye imiba efuna ingqwalasela eqhubayeo iquka -

- Kunzima kakhulu ukuchana kakuhle amanani abafundi beBanga R kuba amaNxiwa okuFunda oLuntu amaninzi akwindawo ezikude zasemaphandleni okanye kwiindawo zamatyotyombe apho unxibelwelano lungumceli-mngeni omkhulu.Amaxwebhu ophando lokukrobisa nophando lonyaka akabuyiselwa.
- Umgangatho osezantsi wolwazi lokufunda nokubhala Iwabo basebenza ngabantwana kumanxiwa oluntu nawo unendima onayo ekungabuyisweni kwamaxwebhu ophando kwanasekuthintelweni kokutolikwa kwamaxwebhu oburhulumente njengamaxwebhu ophando olukrobisayo, amaxwebhu e-NCS kwaneesetyhula njl
- Amagosa eSithili anomthwalo omninzi womsebenzi kwaye akanako ukutelela amanxiwa rhoqo ukuqinisekisa ukuba kufundiswa iinkqubo eziqbalengathweni.

Le miba ifumana ingqalelo eqhubekayeo ukuze kuphuculwe iimfaneleko nokusebenza ngokukuko kwecandelo le-ECD

9.8 Inkqubo 8: linkonzo ezincedisayo nezifana nazo

linjongo zenkqubo

Ukubonelela amaziko emfundo ewonke ngenkxaso.

Inkqubo yeeNkonzo eziNcedisayo neziFana nazo yensiwa zezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:

lintlawulo ku- SETA

- ukubonelela ngophuhliso Iwecandelo lezabasebenzi ngokuhambelana noMthetho woPhuhliso IweZakhono *liprojekthi zezibonelelo zeemeko ezithile*
- ukubonelela ngeeprojekthi ezixeliweyo liSebe lezeMfundu likaZwelonke ezisebenza kwiinkqubo ezininzi kwanezixhaswa ngemali ephuma kwizibonelelo zeemeko ezithile
limviwo zangaphandle
- ukubonelela ngeenkonzo zeemviwo ezilawulwa lisebe
Uqequesho Iweetitshala
- ukuncedisa ngokubonelela ngeetitshala ezineziqinisekiso neziwaziyo umsebenzi kwikhondo lokufundisa *iKapa Elihlumayo*
- ukuncedisa nokwakhiwa kwezakhono zoluntu

linjongo ezinokulinganiswa

Ezi zilandelayo ziinjongo ezinokulinganiswa (▲)nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►)ezihambelana neNkqubo 8: linkonzo ezincedisayo nezifana nazo:

	linjongo ezinokulinganiswa	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ukufikeleka	<p>▲ Ukunikezela ngemfundu yezakhono zobom kwi-HIV/AIDS ezikolweni kwanokuqinisekisa ukufikeleka kwestiokelelwano sogonyo/sothintelo esiyondelelaniswe kakuhle nesisebenza ngokukuko, uhoyo nenkxaso efanelekileyo</p> <p>▲ Ukuncedisa ngokunikezela ngootitshala abaneemfanelo zemfundu ezifanelekileyo nabawazi kakuhle umsebenzi wabo wobutitshala abawufundeleyo</p> <p>▲ Ukuncedisa ngolwakhiwo Iwezakhono nemisebenzi yoluntu</p>	<p>► KGS801: Inani labagegeshi nootitshala abafundiswe iZakhono zoBomi i kwi-HIV ne-AIDS</p> <p>► KGS 802: Ipesenti yenani lonikezeloo ezikolweni Iwe-LTSM eziyimfuneko kwanobukho bazo ngonyaka</p> <p>► KGS 803: Inani loluntu-Iwezikolo oluqequeshelwa nolufumana inkxaso ngokusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwezicwangciso-qhinga zokunika inkxaso nokukhathalela abantwana abasemngciphekweni</p> <p>► KGS 804: Inani lezikolo (ii-SMT kune nee-SGB) eziqequeshelwe uphuhliso Iwezicwangciso-nkqubo zikaGawulayeo ezikolweni kwakunye nezicwangciso zolawulo Iwe-HIV/AIDS, ngokomongo we- WSE</p> <p>► KGS 805: Inani lezipho-mali zokufunda abawongwe ngazo abafundela ubutitshala</p> <p>► KGS 806: Ipesenti yenani lezikolo ezifundisa i-FET nalapho ubuncinane esinye kuzo esinobuxhakaxhaka bekhompyutha obunikezelwego njengenxalenyi iProjekthi yeKhanya yobuChwepheshe kwiMfundu</p>

ST801	linkonzo ezincedisayo nezifana nazo - Izinto ezigqweesileyo	2005/06 Eyiyo	2006/07 Eyiyo	2007/08 Ithagethi	2007/08 Eyiyo
INTLAWULO NGOKWENKOUTYANA (R'000)*					
8.1 lntlawulo kwi-SETA		3,306	3,756	3,944	3,944
8.2 liprojekthi zezibonelelo zeemeko ezithile		11,205	11,872	13,011	13,001
8.3 limviwo zangaphandle		54,561	63,124	66,127	64,442
8.4 Uqeesho Iweetishala		1,743	1,868	1,814	1,909
8.5 ikapa Eihlumayo		127,772	120,225	117,519	111,702
ITOTAL	198,587	200,845	202,415	194,998	
INTLAWULO NGOKOHLELO LWEZOQQOOSHO (R'000)*					
Intlawulo yangoku		70,099	87,197	101,962	88,070
Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa		37,581	41,321	42,323	47,407
Ittishala		20,180	22,313	22,650	24,178
Abangezizo ittishala		17,401	19,008	19,673	23,229
Impahla neenkonzo nokunye kwangoku		32,518	45,876	59,639	40,663
Ukutshelo nezbionelelo		118,928	113,557	100,367	106,892
Intlawulo nemali-nkunzi yempahla ebauulekileyo		9,560	91	86	36
ITOTAL	198,587	200,845	202,415	194,998	
UKUQASWHA KWABASEBENZI					
Inani leelitshala (eziqeshwe ngurhulumente) (a)		17	16	16	19
Inani labo bangazo ittishala		119	142	142	234
► IZIKALI ZOM/GANGATHO WOKUSEBENZA					
► KGS801: Inani labaqeqeshi nootishala abafundiswe iZakhono zoBomi i kwi-HIV ne-AIDS (elenyukelayo)		17 124	21 347	21 000	22 178
► KGS 802: Ipesenti yenani lonikezelo ezikolweni iwe-LTSM ezyimfuneko kwanobukho bazo ngonyaka		89%	100%	100%	100%
► KGS 803: Inani loluntu-iwezikolo oluqedeshelwa nolufumana inkxaso ngokuselyenziswa ngemfezecko kwezicwangciso-qhinga zokunkira inkxaso nokukhathalela abantwana abasemgicphekweni (elenyukelayo)		-	73	500	239
► KGS 804: Inani lezikoo (i-SMT kune nee-SGB) ezigeqeshelwe uphuliso lwezicwangciso-nkqubo zikaGawulayo ezikolweni kwakunye nezicwangciso zolawulo lwe-HIV/AIDS, ngokomongo we- WSE (elenyukelayo)		17	17	500	500
► KGS 805: Inani leziphomali zokufunda abawongwe ngazo abafundela ubutishala		90	97	100	107
► KGS 806: Ipesenti yenani lezikolo ezifundisa i-FET nalapho ubuncinane esiyne kuzo esinobuxhakaxhaka bekhompyutha obunikezelweyo njengenxaleny iProjekthi yekhanya yobuchwecheshe kwimfundo		98%	100%	100%	100%

* Ithagethi yelNkithio jowama - 2007/08 ngamananai aqikelwayo ahengahlengistweyo ka- 2007/08

linkonzo ezincedisayo nezifana nazo: Performance measures

- KGS801: Inani labaqeqeshi nootitshala abafundiswe iZakhono zoBomi i kwi-HIV ne-AIDS (elenyukelayo)
Ithagethi kude kwadluliswa kuzo. Jonga kumaphepha 67-69 ukuze ufumane iinkcukacha
- KGS802: Ipesenti yenani lonikezelo ezikolweni lwe-LTSM eziyimfuneko kwanobukho bazo ngonyaka
Ithagethi zifikelelekile. Jonga kumaphepha 67-69 ukuze ufumane iinkcukacha
- KGS803: Inani loluntu-lwezikolo oluqeleshewa nolufumana inkxaso ngokusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwezcwangciso-qhinga zokunika inkxaso nokukhathalela abantwana abasemngciphekweni (elenyukelayo)
Kubethwe ngaphantsi kwethagethi. Jonga kumaphepha 67-69 ukuze ufumane iinkcukacha
- KGS804: Inani lezikoo (ii-SMT kunye nee-SGB) eziqeleshewa uphuhliso lwezcwangciso-nkqubo zikaGawulayo ezikolweni kwakunye nezcwangciso zolawulo lwe-HIV/AIDS, ngokomongo we- WSE (elenyukelayo)
Kubethwe ngaphantsi kwethagethi. Jonga kumaphepha 67-69 ukuze ufumane iinkcukacha
- KGS805: Inani leziphomali zokufunda abawongwe ngazo abafundela ubutitshala
Ithagethi zifikelelekile. Iziphomali zokufunda ezinikezelwe kubafundi abatsha abali-107 ngowama-2008/9.
- KGS806: Ipesenti yenani lezikolo ezifundisa i-FET nalapho ubuncinane esinye kuzo esinobuxhakaxhaka bekhompyutha obunikezelwego njengenxalenyi iProjekthi yeKhanya yobuChwepheshe kwiMfundu
Ithagethi zifikelelekile; zonke izikolo ezifundisa izifundo ze-FET kwiNtshona Koloni ubuncinane zinesixhobo esinye sekhompyutha; aphi kuyimfuneko (umz. Izikolo ezisebenzisa ngemfezeko i-CAT) kuye kunikwe ingqalelo umba wonikezelo lwezixhobo ezongezelelekileyo.

Imibandela ephambili ebekwe kwi- APP 2007/8

Umbandela ophambili Inkqubela

Uphuhliso lweZakhono

Ukubonelela ngophuhliso lwezakhono zomsebenzi zoluntu ngokokulandela uMthetho woPhuhliso lweZakhono	Ingxelo yoQeqesho yoNyaka yowama-2006/07 kwakunye nesiCwangciso seZakhono kwiNdawo zemiSebenzi sowe-Plan of 2007/08 ziye zaphunyeza ngokufanelekileyo ze zatyikitywa ngawo onke amaqela ukuze zifakwe kwi- SETA nanjengoko kumeselwe nguMthetho. Umtethetho wathotelwa kuzo zonke iimeko.
Ukunika inkxaso i- ETDPSETA ngokuphathelelene nolawulo lweCandelo	I-WCED ithathe inxaxheba ngokusebenzayo kumaqonga e-ETDP SETA kunye ne-PSETA, yaze yanika iingxelo yezinto ezifunekayo nexesha ezifuneka ngalo yaze yathotelwa kuyo yonke imimiselo.

Iprojekhti yobuChwepheshe be-Khanya

IProjekthi yeKhanya iyakuthi gqolo iseka izbonelelo ezitsha zekompyutha - ezingama-200 ngonyaka	I-WCED yene yabaququzeleli abaphambili nabakhankathela ukusetyenziswa kwe-ICT ezi-kolweni kwilizwe lethu. Izbonelelo zekompyutha zaququnjelwa kwizikolo ezingama-201 ngonyakamali we-2007/08. Ukongezeleta koku izifakelelo ezixomezelelo ezingama-67 ziye zafakelelwaa kwezi zibonelelo sele zikho (umz. UKUSUSA kweBhod'ehmhophe yonxibelelwano ngogesi isiwe kwimbumba yezindlu zokufundela, kunikezelwe ngezixhobo zeteknoloji ezipathwayo njil). Ukuza kuthi ga ngoku iProjekthi yeKhanya incede izikolo ezingama- 883 ekusetyen-zisweni ngokukuko kwe-ICT kwaye kukho nezinye izikolo ezil-166 ezongezelelekileyo ezikumanqanaba ngamanqanaba okulungela ukusebenzisa i-ICT. Ziikhompyutha ezingama- 34 739 ziyasetyenziswa kwizikolo zeKhanya, aphi ubuchwephesha busetyenziswa ngokufanelekileyo ngama- 21 109 ootitshala ababusebenzisa ukuhambisa ikharityhulamu kwaye nokufikeleleka kobuchwephesha kubafundi abangama- 711 029buyanikezwa. Ukukhula kwemimandla yohagamshelwano ngezinga elite gabalala (ibrodiyhendi) ezikolweni, kwakunye nokusetyen-ziswa okuhubekelkayo kwezibonelelo ze- ICT ezikolweni kuya kushukuxwa kusetyenziswa i- CEMIS, iKhanya kwakunye neProjekthi yoNxibelelwano ngezoMnxeba (i-TK). Ikanya ithiwe gqolo u-kwaziwa njengomphuhlisi we- ICTesekwe ezikolweni. Kwesi sithuba sokunika le ngxelo, iKhanya iphumelele iwonga lebbronzi kuNikezelo maWonga lweNkulumbuso luka-2007 leeNkonzo eziQaqambileyo (iwonga lephonodo) kwaye yaphumelela icandelo "ukusetyenziswa kokwakhay o kwe-ICT kunikezelo lweenkonzo olusebenzayo" lweCandelo likaRhulumente lwe-CPSI lephulo lokuqaqamba (iwonga likazwelone). Eli liwonga le-13 elinikezw iProjekthi yeKhanya kule minyaka mithathu idlulileyo.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Umceli- mingeni eyodwa kwakunye neendlela zokusombulula

Umceli-mngeni 1: Iprojekthi yeKhanya isebenze yonke le minyaka isixhenxe idlulileyo kwaye obunye ubuxhakaxhaka obufakelwego bufuna ukulungiswa

Indlela yokusombulula: Kulo nyaka mali sikuwo Ingqalelo iyakunikwa ukuhlaziya kobunye bobuxhakaxhaka ukuze kuhuseleke osele kutyaliwe yi-WCED kummandla wobuchwepheshe ezikolweni .

Umceli-mngeni 2: Nakubeni nje amanyathelo okhuseleko angqingqwa emiselwe ukukhusela ubuchwepheshe obufakelwe ezikolweni izenzo zobugewu nolwaphulo mthetho zifuna amanyathelo aqatha amawasetyenziswe.

Indlela yokusombulula: Ukhuseleko olongezelelekileyo lwezibonelelo zekhompyutha luyakufumana ingqalelo ethe xhaxhe kulo nyaka mali sikuwo.

10. Intlawulo ezikhutshelwego

Igama leZiko/aBazuzi	Isixamali esiKhutshelwego (R'000)	Ukuthobela iCandelo 38(1)(j) Le PFMA
INkubo 1	22,731	
Apho -		
IProjekthi yoNxibelelwano ngomnxeba (Telecommunications) kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke	7,153	Ewe
IProjekthi iKhanya kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke	9,731	Ewe
IProjekthi yeMathematika neNzululwazi kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke	2,664	Ewe
INkubo 2	332,292	
Apho -		
Izikolo zamabanga phantsi zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke	172,087	Ewe
Izikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke	114,437	Ewe
IProjekthi yeZikolo eziKhuselekileyo kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke	25,595	Ewe
INkubo kaZwelonke yeSondlo yeZikolo	3,519	Ewe
INkubo 3	34,259	
Apho -		
Izikolo zamabanga aphantsi ezizimeleyo	15,902	Ewe
Izikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo ezizimeleyo	18,357	Ewe
INkubo 4	76,489	
Apho -		
Izikolo zikarhulumente zabanezidingo ezizodwa	76,933	Ewe
INkubo 5	131,038	
Apho -		
Amaziko oluntu e-FET	60,688	Ewe
Isibonelelo seemeko ezithile se-FET	70,000	Ewe
INkubo 6	17,376	
Apho -		
Amaziko okufunda oluntu	17,373	Ewe
INkubo 7	45,784	
Apho -		
Imfundu yophuhliso lwabantwana abaselula kwizikolo zikarhulumente	22,335	Ewe
Imfundu yophuhliso lwabantwana abaselula kumaziko oluntu	23,284	Ewe
INkubo 8	113,557	
Apho -		
I-ETDP SETA	3,756	Ewe
libhasari kubafundi	1,868	Ewe
IProjekthi iKhanya kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke	49,986	Ewe
liProjekthi zeKapa Elihlumayo kwiiKholeji ze-FET	25,000	Ewe
liProjekthi zeKapa Elihlumayo kwizikolo zeNgqwalasela	31,391	Ewe
liProjekthi zeKapa Elihlumayo ezikolweni vezakhono	1,485	Ewe
ITotali yoKhutshelo lweeNtlawulo	773,526	

11. Izibonelelo zeeMeko ezithile

iTheyibhuli: iSishwankathelo seZibonelelo zeeMeko eZithile sika-2007/08 (R'000)

ISibonelelo seeMeko ezithile	Inkcithomali 2006/07	Ukhutshelo ukusuka ku-2006/07	ITotali yoBonelelo 2007/08	ITotali yoKhutshelo oluFunyenweyo	Inkcithomali eyiyo 2007/08	% Yenkithom ali
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
I-HIV/AIDS	11,870	0	13,011	13,011	13,001	99,9%
INKqubo yeSondlo yeZikolo kaZwelonke (NSNP)	49,337	0	53,084	53,084	53,083	100,0%
UHlengahlengiso IweCandelo leeKholeji zeMfundu eQhubekayao noQeqesho			80,000	80,000	80,000	100,0%
ITOTALI	60,542	0	130,183	130,183	127,830	98,2%

Zonke iimfuno ngokoMthetho woLwahlulo IweNgeniso, 2007 (uMthetho uNombolo 1 ka-2007) ngokubhekiselele kwezi Zibonelelo zeeMeko ezithile zikhankanywe ngentla apha kwafikelewa kuzo, ngolu hlobo. –

- Lonke ukhutshelo olwafunyanwayo Iwafakwa kwi-akhawunti yebhanka yeSebe.
- Izibonelelo zemali zasetyenziswa zonke
- Zonke iimeko zeZibonelelo zeemeko ezithile, njengoko kubekiwe kwiZicwangciso zokuSebenza eziphunyeziweyo, kwafikelewa kuzo.

ISibonelelo seeMeko ezithile: HIV/AIDS	
Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
I-KPA 1 Ukwazisa/ukubhengeza	Imisebenzi equaka iindibano zocwayo zabazali, intatho-nxaxheba kwinyanga kaGawulayo esikololweni (uSeptemba) kwakanye nemicimbi yokwazisa neyokubhengeza esekwe kuluntu ekuhlaleni. Izikolo ezininzi zibandakanya bonke okanye uninzi lwabafundi kwimicimbi yonyaka eyahlukahlukileyo esekwe kwezempi (enjengoSuku IwabaThandanayo, uSuku loLutsha, iNyanga kaGawulayo esiKolweni kwakanye noSuku IweHlabathi lukaGawulayo) ukubhengeza nokwazisa ngokuziphatha okukuko ngokwesondo kwakanye nokuba novakalelo oluxhasayo novelwano nenkathalo kubantu abachatshazelwa yi HIV. Zonke izikolo ze-WCED zifumana iphephandaba elinemifanekiso elibukhulu bungamaphepha ali 16-24 ngekota. Izithili nezikolo ezininzi zithi zikwandise ukuhanjiswa kwamaphendaba alolohlolo kwaneenkqubo zokusebenzisana nabantu ukuze zibandakanye abazali nentlalo yoluntu engqonge isikolo eso. IBhunga lePhondo likaGawulayo liphumaze idrafti yesiCwangciso-qhinga seNtsebenziswano yamaSebe ngeHIV/AIDS ukusukela kowama-2007 ukuya kowama 2011 kwaye onke amasebe ephondo aphiuhlisce ezawo izicwangciso azakuzisebenzisa.
I-KPA 2 ne-KGS 801 Uqequesho Iweetitshala kwiZakhono zoBomi ze-HIV/AIDS kwikharityulamu	Ama-22 178 enyukele (Ithagethi yama-20 000) Ugwayimbo lootitshala kwakanye nesicwangciso sokuhlehlisa imeko engaginyisi-mathe esalandelayo zibe nesipumo senkqubo yomsebenzi yonyaka ebengaphantsi kunoko bekulindelwe. Kodwa ke, malunga nama-80% abo bonke ootitshala bezikolo zamabanga aphantsi baqequeshiwe kubuchule bobomi be HIV/AIDS kwakanye nenani elivisayo (kodwa elinganelanga) lootitshala bezikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo besi-Fundo ngezoBom. Inxalenyen yeethagethi (ezibandakanya ithagethi) yama-80% ootitshala bezikolo zamabanga aphantsi ekufuneka beqequeshiwe) iye yafikelewa okanye kwade kwaggithiswa – nto leyo ebonakalisa imizamo engathethekiyo yempumelelo xa kujongwe ubume bokuzithandela nokunganyanzeliswa koqequesho, into yokuba olu qeqesho bekufanale lenziwe emva kokuba kwensiwe uqequesho Iwe-NCS kwaye, kwimeko ezininzi, belusenziwa ngeempelaveki okanye ngexesha leholide zesikolo. Uqequesho lootitshala bamaBanga 8-9 nabe-FET (amaBanga 10-12) bezifundo ngozeBomi kwiHIV/AIDS kwaye nemfundo ngezesondo isasele ingumba obalulekileyo kakhulu, xa kujongwe ukukreqa kwabafundi abaninzi esikolweni emva kokuba bephumelele iBanga 9, kwanomba wokuba kuqequeshe ngokukuko inani elingenelanga lootitshala bezifundo ngezoBom kwaye izikolo ezininzi zilnikela olu xanduva kootitshala abangazi nto nge-LO.

ISibonelelo seeMeko ezithile: HIV/AIDS	
Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
KPA 3 ne-KGS 804 Uphuhliso lokukhokela nolawulo lwemfundo (ii-SMT nee-SGB)	Kubethwe ngaphantsi kweetagethi zoqequeso. Uqequeso kule nkubo yazo zombini ii-SMT kune nee-SGB, ifanele ukunxulunyaniswa noHlolo lweSikolo sisonke kwakunye nokuzithandela kwesikolo ukuphuhlisa iziCwangciso zoPhuculo lweSikolo. Imiqulu yoqequeso/yemithombo ilungiselewa ukuhanjiswa kuzo zonke izikolo. Uqequeso kufanele kananjalo ukuba lunxulunyaniswe nolawulo lwe-HIV/AIDS kwiNdawo yoMsebenzi.
I-KPA 4 ne-KGS 803 Uqequeso lweNkathalo neNkxaso	Ama-91 abaqeshi abaqwesileyo sele bengxangile belinde ukufezekiswa koqequeso IwamaQumru oLawulo IweziKolo kwakunye namaHlakan asekwe kwintlalo yoluntu yangasesikolweni – ukze kuxhaswe izikolo njengamaqodo okukhathalela nokuxhasa abantwana abangamaxhoba eengxaki (i-SNOC). Okuhambisana ne-SNOC lubonelelo lweendawo zokuhlala zoluntu ezili-15 (ngoku nesele zingama-21+6) ezbekwe phambili ukuba zifikelelw ziinkonzo zoncedo ezongezelelekileyo ezinje ngokufikeleka kwezibonelelo namalizo enkxaso – nezikhutshwa ngokwenkonzo yeJamborees ezalisekiswa ngokumbabisana neSebe leNkulumbuso kwakunye nentlaninge yamasebe esizwe, ephondo nawoorhulumente bengingqi (Inkqubo yoGuqulo loLuntu, i-STP 21+6). I-14 leeJamborees zikarhulumente nesi-4 seeJamborees zee-NGO zibariwe ngowama-2007. Inkqubo yoqequeso yootishala yokuKhathalela nenkxaso ekwahamba loo nddlela iyaqukunjelwa sitetha nje. Ihosi emfutshane ye-NQF yeBakala 4, ewongwa ngamanqaku ali-12 kukuleko lwentsusa isandul'ukuphunyezwa yi-SAQA, kwaye ama-90 amagosa aziingcali kwezengqondo asekewi kwizithili, oonontlalontle nabasebenzi nge-HIV/AIDS sele beqeqeshelwe ukubonelela ootishala ngolunye uqequeso neendlela zokulawula nokuphatha ezongezelelekileyo.
I-KPA 5 Imfundu yokufundisana kwabafundi ngokukhankathelana	Ama-6 639 abafundisi-ntsapho abakhkathelanayo (ngonyaka wokufunda ka-2007) - (ama-20 765 enyukele ukususela ngowama-2002) Ngowama-2007, imfundu yokufundisana ngokukhankathelana yasetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwizikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo ezingama-145 kusetyenziswa abanikezel zinkonzo abasebenza ngokwekontraki abali-15 (kwaye ngaphezulu kwe-100 lezikolo amabanga aphakamileyo kwibakala leBangase 8-9 zincedisana nabakwa-loveLife, ze kongezwa nezikolo zamabanga aphantsi ezingaphezulwana nje kwama-200 ezzincidisana nabakwa-Soul City). Le nkqubo yayifudula iyenye ezifikelela kumanqam okhuphiswano lewonga leNkulumbuso lweNkonzo eqaqambiloye, yaze yaphumelela emaggabini ngokuzuwa iwonga 'leZenzo eziLungiye kwezeMfundu', iphumelela phakathi kwamazwe eyayikhuphisana nawo angama-67 abaPhathiswa beMfundu kulo maZwe angamaThanga. Inkqubo le llawulwa ngentsebenziswano nangokumbabisana neSebe lezeMpilo. Zizonk, ezi nqobo ziqeshe malunga nama-350 amahlakan ee-NGO. Ilinge leKholeji ye-FET liyaqhube, kwaye ngowama-2007, uMbutho weMfundu yoKhathalelo yoLutsha lwaseNtshona Koloni waye waylwa njengequmru elizilawula ngokwalo nelisiskhundla seenkonzo jikelele ezikummandla weMfundu.
I-KPA 6 ne-KGS 802 Izixhobo zokuxhasa ukufunda nokufundisa	I-LTSM (ezixhasa iziFundu ngezoBom, kwakunye namanye amajelo awongezelelekileyo) zihanjiswe ezikolweni phakathi kukaJanuwari noJuni kowama-2007. Kufanele kuqatshelwe ukuba ii-LTSM zezakhono zobomi kwi-HIV/AIDS zinikezelwa njengezongezelelo ngaphezulu kwee-odolo zeencwadi zokufunda zezikolo. Izikolo okanye abafundi bazifumana simahla ezi zixhobo zokufunda. Iincwadi zemisetyenzana yabafundi ziyahlaziwa, zongezelelw minyaka le, ukususela ngowama-2002 – kufumana umfundi ngamnye ofunda kwibanga ngalinye, ukusuka kwiBanga 1 ukuya kwiBanga 11, kwaye zifumaneka ngazo zontathu iilwimi zephondo eli.
I-KPA 7 Ukwaluswa inkxaso nohlolo	Ngowama-2007 inani elithe vetshe leenkqubo zohlolol Iwangaphandle luye Iwensiwa kuqukwa izihlandlo ezbini zohlolol lukazwelonek lweenkqubo olwaluqhutywa liSebe leMfundu kwakunye nophicotho Iwexabiso olwenziwe nguMphicothi Jikelele. Olu phendle yayiluphicotho Iwesibini olwenziwe kwinkqubo ye-HIV/AIDS – akukho nenyre inkqubo eyiyenye yeenkqubo ze-WCED eyathi yaphononongwa ngohlolo olubanzi kangaka.

Inkubo yeSondlo eziKolweni

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
Ukuqinisekisa ufilelelo olwaneleyo IweNkqubo yeSondlo seZikolo kaZwelonke kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo	<p>Abafundi abangama-233 420 bazo zonke izikolo ekujoliswe kuzo ezingama-992 bathe banikwa ukuya isithuba esingaphezulu kweentsuku ezili-170 zokunikwa ukuya. UKususela ngoJanuvari kowama-2008, malunga nama-30 000 abafundi abongezelelekileyo bathe banikwa ukuya kwezona zikolo zisokola kakhulu ezikweinjanaba lokuqala nenjanaba lesibini lentlupheko kwizikolo zamaBanga aseZantsi ekujoliswe kuzo. UKunikwa ukuya kwabafundi abongezelelekileyo kuya kwensiwa ngokusisigxina kulo nyaka-mali uzayo.</p> <p>Izikolo aphi abafundi abongezelelekileyo bathe banikwa ukuya khona, zikwazile ukuthenga iipleyiti ezongezelelekileyo, amacephe neembiza.</p> <p>Kuye kwensiwa isibhambathiso seMemorandum yokuQondana esithe satyikitywa ngempumelelo neSebe lezeMpilo ngokunxulumene nempilo kokusingqongileyo kanye nemibandela yesondlo.</p> <p>Izitora zabaNikezeli ngeeNkonzo abadala kwakunye nabatsha zaluswe kwaye zihlolwa kabini enyakeni.</p> <p>Umvuza onika incutshe yezobuvolontiya uye wandiswa ukusuka kuma-R250 ukuya kuma-350 ngenyanga.</p> <p>Amavolontiya asebenza ngokutya alisabele kakuhle ikhwelo.</p> <p>Ngokubanzi ibe yentle kakhulu ingxelo efumanek kubaquuzeleli malunga nelige leziqhamo elenziwe kwisithuba seeveki ezisi-8 nelqaliswe ngoJanuvari ka-2008 kwizikolo ezili-14 ekuthe kwajolisa kuzo kulo lonke iphondo [izikolo ezibini kwisiThili].</p> <p>Kuye kwangenwa kwiikontraki ngempumelelo kanye nabaNikezeli ngeeNkonzo aba-5 kwaye ezo kontraki ziya kusebenza ukususela ngomhla woku-1 Aprili ngowama-2008 ze zisebenze isithuba seminyaka emibini.</p> <p>Njengolulo lwesticwangciso-qhinga sokubhengezwa nokwaziswa kwenkqubo, bonke abasebenzi be-NSNP bathe banikwa izipeliti ezinamagama abo nezenzelwe nje bona kuphela.</p>
Ukuqinisekisa ufilelelo olwaneleyo IweNkqubo yeSondlo seZikolo kaZwelonke kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo (isaqhutywa)	<p>laintlanganiso zephondo zithe zabanjwa rhoqo kanye namagosa abasebenzi bephondo kwakunye nabaNikezeli ngeeNkonzo.</p> <p>Umjikelo wokuqala woqequeso lwamavolontiya asebenza ngokutya, ngokuphatheleleni nokutya nokhuseleko lwerhasi kanye nococeko luqunkunjelwe ngempumelelo.</p> <p>Amavolontiya athe kanjalo anikwa amaxwebhu amafutshane aneenkcukacha ezingalileyo zezikhokelo, ayakubewa kwiindawo ekuphekwa kuzo nekulungiselelwa ukuya kuzo. Kuthe ke emva koko, kwakhiwa izixhobo zoqequeso eziphathelelene nomjikelo wesibini woqequeso oyakuqala ngo-Aprili kowama-2008. Uthethathethwano luya qhubekeda nabaxhasi ngokunxulumene neeyunithi ezongezelelwego ezhambahambayo, eziya kusetyenziswa kwiindawo ekuphekwa nekulungiselelwa ukuya kuzo kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo, aphi iziseko zophuhliso zinqongophele khona.</p> <p>Uqequeso lwamagosa abasebenzi be-NSNP lubandakanye ukulolwa kwezakhono zokuhlola nokwalusa, uqequeso lomsebenzi wezandla ngendlela ekhuselkileyo yokusebeniza izitou zerhasi kanye namatanki erhasi, imibanda yempilo kokusingqongileyo kwakunye nezakhono zekhompyutha. Umhlahlandela wokusebenza we-NSNP waqukunjelwa waze waphunyezwa yiNtloko yezeMfundu kwakunye noMphathi wovimba okanye unondyebo wephondo.</p> <p>Inkubo yohlengahlengiso yeSebe leMfundu kweleNtshona Koloni ize neziphumo zesikhundla esongezelelekileyo, sikaSekela-Mlawuli oyiNgcali kwezeMfundu nesinamandla okwandisa umthamo wolawulo lwenkqubo kwi-ofisi yephondo.</p> <p>Inkcitho ye-NSNP ngonyaka ifikelele kwi-100% iyonke.</p> <p>Zonke izikhundla zabasebenzi ezixhaswe ngemali ziye zazaliswa.</p> <p>Izikolo ezininzi ekujoliswe kuzo azinazo iindawo ezfanelekileyo zokulungiselela ukuya, kwaye ama-34 eeyunithi ezhambahambayo ezongezelelwego, eziya kusetyenziswa njengamakhitsanyana zithe ke zanikezelwa kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo ezidingayo. Loo nto ke iye yalenza inani lilonke leeyunithi ezhambahambayo ezinikezelwe kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo kule minyaka mibini idlulileyo laya kutsho kwi-129.</p>

Inkubo yeSondlo eziKolweni	
Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
<p>Ukukhuthaza, ukucebisa nokuxhasa uphuhliso lwezitiya zokutya kwakunye neminye imisetenyenza esisigxina yokuvelisa ukutya kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo aphi ukulungela kokusebenza kweziseko zophuhliso nabasebenzi kwakunye nokuzinikezela koluntu kukhona</p>	<p>lindibano zocwego zokwakha umthamo namandla ezili-17 ziye zabanjwa kulo lonke iphondo kwizithili zemfundo ezahlukileyo, kugxininiwa ekwakhiwi nasekulawulweni kwezitiya zokutya ezikolweni, ukwakhiwa nokwenziwa komgquba neengono zengcambu zokutyalu nokulima. Imiboniso efanelekileyo iye yenziwa ngethuba lezi ndibano zocwego. Ezi ndinbano zocwego xihanjelwe ngapezulu kwabafundisi-ntsapho abali-100, abazali nabafundi.</p> <p>Abanye babafundi baqlunqe imibutho yezokusinqongileyo ze bayila izitiya zokutya kumakhaya abo.</p> <p>Umbutho owaziwa ngokuba yi-SEED (iMfundu yesiKolo ngokusiNgqongileyo noPhuhliso) Uzibandakanye nemfundo yesikolo ngokusinqongileyo iminyaka emininzi ngoku. Kananjalo baseke izitiya kwezo zikolo. Kungoku nje bazibandakanye nezikolo ezsibhozo i-NSNP ejolise kuzo; zibini eGugulethu zibe zithandathu eMitchell's Plain. Lo mbutho ngoku wandisa umseenzi wawo kwezinje indawo kwiphondo eli kwaye kulindeleke ukuba izikolo ezininzi ziya kuxhaswa yi-SEED.</p> <p>Kuye kwabanjwa intlanganiso nommeli weMbumba yamaFama aseAfrika eSizwe eNtshona Koloni ngeenjongo zokuyila unxullumano lwentsebenziswano lokukhuthaza ukusekwa kwezitiya zokutya kuluntu ekuhaleni, lsebe leZolimo (i-DoA kummandla waseBeaufort West iqinisekise ukunqwenela kwayo ukuxhasa izikolo ekujoliswe kuzo ngkuzinika imeta zamanzi ezhilawulelwa ngenxeni engaphambili, nekuyakuthi emva kolo kulandele enye inxaso eyakunikwa izikolo.</p> <p>ISitiya seZityalo eziNtlobo-ntlobo saseKirstenboch sizibandakanye nokwenza luhlaza izikolo kwaye sichonge izikolo ezithandathu ze-NSNP njengabazuzi. I-Adcorp Holdings ikuqukumbele ukufakela itonela lemifuno kwiziKolo zamBanga aPhantsi eGugulethu. linjongo zobu bugcisa bohlaziyo kukuxhasa abazali esikolweni. ISabe lezoLimo (i-DoA) lazisiwe ngenkqubela yalo msebenzi kwaye i Gosa loLwandiso elibandakanyekayo liyhambele iprojekthi le ukufumanisa indlela isikolo esinokuxhaswa ngayo kwakunye nokusebenzela ukwenza iprojekthi le ibe sisigxina.</p> <p>U-Soil for Life [i-NGO] usebenzisana nezikolo ezilishumi elinesihlanu (15) nekujoliswe kuze yi-NSNP. Isikolo ekujoliswe kuso e-Eester River sifumene i-10 000.00 kwiSoil Buddies ukuze siseke isitya sokutya.</p> <p>Izindululo zokuyila izitiyanyana ezincinane zezihluma nezinokusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwinqanaba lendlu yokufundela zinikwa ingqalelo. Ngokwalo mba, ilinge lophando liyakwenziwa esikolweni saseKhayelitsha naseMitchell's Plain, ngokokulandelelana kwazo. Ukhuphiswano lwezitiya zokutya luye lwabanjwa ngempumelelo kwesinye isithili zemfundo sesemaphandleni. Ekupheleni kuka-Matshi ka-2008, inani lilonke lezitiya zokutya kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo lenyuke laya kuthi xhaxhe kuma-251. Unxibelwelano olusebenzayo lokubambisana nabo banenxaxheba luye lwagcinwa kwaye landiswa kunye namagosa akumaSebe ezoLimo, elamanzi namaHlathi kunye neloPhuhliso loLuntu.</p>

Uhlengahlengiso lweeKholeji ze-FET

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
<p>1. Ukupuhlisa icandelo lezabasebenzi ukuze kuxhaswe unikezelo lweenkqubo ezintsha nezala maxesha ngo-2009</p>	<p>Itali yama-of 503 amagosa abasebenzi aqeqeshelwe ukuze akwazi ukubonelela ngemfundo yeSatifiketi seSizwe (sobuGcisa nokuFundela uMsebenzi) Ibakala 2 nele 3. Uqeqesho luuke: ukuqeqeshwa komhlengahlengisi wamaphepha; umongo wesifundo se-NC(V); indlela yokufundisa ye-NC(V); iiseshono zoqhelaniso lwe-NC(V) kuzwelonke nakwiphhondo</p>

Uhlengahlengiso IweeKholeji ze-FET

Umbandela ophambili	Inkqubela
2. Ukupuhlisa iinkqubo nemigaqo ukuze kubonelelw egeenkqubo ezintsha ze-DoE ukususela ku-2007 kwanokuxhasa ubhaliso olunyukileyo lwabafundi	<p>lindlela (ezi-5) zoThungelwano lweNgingqi ziye zafakelwa kumanxiwa eekholeji kwaye nezi zixokelelwano zolawulo lweekholeji zilandelayo ziye zahlaziya; izixokelelwano zolawulo lwabafundi; izixokelelwano zezezimali; izixokelelwano zobhaliso lwabafundi; kwakunye nezixokelelwano zolawulo lwempahla esisigxina nezakhiwo.</p> <p>Inkqubo yohlengahlengiso lweekholeji ze-FET ukuze zilungelane neemeko zorhwebo izisa ukuxabiseka okukhulu kakhulu kunye nobomi obutsha kwiikholeji ze-FET. Umfanekiso omtsha weekholeji urhola kwaye ukhuthaza umda wezoshishino nemizimveliso ngokokude kubekho intlaninge yezivumelwano zentsebenziswano entsha ehlumayo. Imizekelo yezi mvumelwano zentsebenziswano kwanezenze zophuhliso yile:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Iprojekthi yokubekwa kwabafundi emisebenzini kumzi-mveliso we-SSACI kwiKholeji yeKapa – ikhampasi yeseThornton. • Umnikelo owensiwe yi-Namaqua Sand wokuxhotyisa kwegumbi lokufundela lekhompyutha nelixakathiswe ngokupheleleyo kwikholeji yase-West Coast College – kwikhampasi yase-Vredendal • Ngokwenkonzo yokukugonda kwe-SETA ukuba iikholeji ze-FET zisendaweni entle yokuba zibenokukhupa inani leemfanelo zemfundu zabo kwakunye nokuvuma kwabo ukuncedisana neekholeji ukuba ziphumeze iinkqubo zazo. • Ulwakhiwo IwamaZiko e-ECD okuQaqamba kwiKholeji yaseKapa neKholeji yaseSouth Cape yi-ETDP SETA • Ukumenywa kweekholeji ze-FET ukuba zibe ngamaZiko oVavanyo loRhwebo lwe-SETA
3. Ukuphucula/ukulungisa nokuhlaziya amagumbi okufundela, iilebh u neendawo zoomasifundisane nezokusebenzela ziza kusetyenziselwa ufundisa iinkqubo ezintsha. Oku kungaquka ukuguqula izakhiwo eseles zikho	Ezi zixhobo zilandelayo ziye zahlaziya iindawo zoomasifundisane nezokusebenzela ezingamashumi amathathu anesine; amagumbi okufundela angamashumi amane anesihlanu; ii-ofisi ezilishumi elinesithathu; iilebh u zekhompyutha ezilishumi elinesibhozo; kwakunye namaziko oncedo lwabafundi amane.
4. Ukuthenga okanye ukwakha amagumbi okufundela amatsha, iindawo zomasifundisane nezokusebenzela, ii-ofisi, umhlabu, njl.njl. apho kukho ubungqina obucacileyo besidingo	Amagumbi okufundela amane (4); iindawo zoomasifundisane nezokusebenzela ezintlanu (5) ziye Zahlonyelwa
5. Ukuhlaziya kwamanxiwa eekholeji	Amanxiwa ekholij asibhozo (8) athe ahlaziya. Ukuhlaziya kwamanxiwa kuquka ukuhombisa amabala eepavumente, ukupeyinta, kunye nemibhalo yangaphandle nezalathiso.
6. Ukuthenga izixhobo zokusebenza ukuze kuxhaswe ukufundisa nokufunda	Izixhobo zokusebenza ezikumgangatho ophezulu zithe zafakelwa kwazi ndawo zilandelayo; amashumi amathandathu ananye (61) eendawo zoomasifundisane nezokusebenzela; amagumbi okufundela angamashumi amathathu anesibhozo (38); ii-ofisi ezisibhozo (8)
7. Ukupuhlisa ikharityhulamu/iinkqubo nezixhobo zokufunda	Malunga namawaka alithoba (9 000) eenewadi zokufunda zithengelwe abafundi beBakala 3 le-NC(V)

12. Utyalomali oluphambili, ulawulo lweempahla ebalulekileyo nezakhiwo nokuzilungisa

Abonakalisa impumelelo engathethekiyo amaphulo kaRhulumente okwenza kubekho uhlahlo-lwabivo mali olukhulu lweziseko zophuhliso (nto leyo ithetha ukwanda kweeprojekthi) kwakunye nePhulo likaNondyebo (uVimba) weSizwe, lokuphuculwa konikezelo lwezibonelelo ngesiCwangciso sokuPhucula uPhuhliso lweziBonelelo (i-IDIP) esivumela ukuba kulandelwel iinkqubo ezizizo ukuze kuchongwe/kumiselwe "UMSANTSA" phakathi kweziseko zophuhliso ezikhoyo xa zithelekiswe neziseko zophuhliso ezizezona zona zidingekayo xa kunikwa ingqalelo ukukhula kwamanani abafundi kwakunye nokwanda amanani abafundi ababhalisa ze baziqumbele izifundo zabo.

Kananjalo la maphulo angentla amemeza ukuphucuka kolawulo nolwaluso lwabasunguli beenkqubo ezahlukileyo kwakunye nokunikwa kwengxelo eyiyo ngenkqubela rhoqo. Kodwa ke, ukuqinisekisa kolawulo olululo kwakunye nokunikwa kwengxelo okukuko akwenziwa ngokufanelekileyo nangokwanelisayo ngenxa yokungabikho "kwamaqoqo olawulo" okwenza loo msebenzi.

Ukuzalisekiswa ngokwezigaba kwenkqubo yohlengahlengiso kwisithuba seminyaka emithathu ayikhange iyincede nakancinane le meko. Yinto eqinisekileyo ukuba ugxeo oluvakalisa izinto ezinjengophicotho lwenkqubela yomsebenzi kwakunye nowiso-mthetho lwephondo luqhubeke de kuzaliswe zonke izikhundla zamaCandelo oLawulo oluXhasa imiSebenzi yamaSebe kwakunye nokuSekwa kokuCeba.

Okwangoku, abanikezeli ngeenkonzo abasetyenziswayo kwinkqubo yokunikezela ngeenkonzo bakwiSebe lezoThutho neSebenzi kaRhulumente kwaye banabagcini ngokupheleleyo wawo wonke umhlabia, iYunithi zeeNkqubo zoLawulo ezinje ngeTrasti yoPhuhliso ezimeleyo, i-Africon, IziXeko zeziTiya kwakunye namaQumrhu oLawulo lweziKolo. lntlolo zodlewano ezilolohlobo zibonakalisiwe sisiVumelwano soHambiso lweeNkonzo (i-SDA) okanye izicwangciso zeprojekthi phakathi kwe-WCED kune nomnikezeli nkonzon ngamnye.

12.1 Utyalomali oluphambili olusikelwe ixesha elithile

12.1.1 Iprojekthi zolwakhiwo eziqunkunjelwe ngowama-2007/08

Isishwankathelo:

IMisebenzi ePhambili	Inani leeprojekthi ezigqityiwego	IZikolo	
Iprojekthi zolwakhiwo lwezikolo	Izikolo zamabanga aphantsi	<p>ez-5 kwezi-7</p> <p>izikolo ezi-2</p> <p>kwezili-9</p> <p>zasekuqaleni</p> <p>ebezifanele</p> <p>ukugqitywa</p> <p>ngowama-2007/08</p> <p>zigqityezelwe</p> <p>kwangowama-2006/07</p>	<p>I-Vredendal PS kune ne-Heinz Park PS bezifanele ukuba zigqitywe ngowama-2007/08, kodwa zazisele zigqityiwe kwangonyaka mali ongaphambili. Ngoko ke inani lezikolo zamabanga aphantsi ebezifanele ukuba zigqityiwe ngowama-2007/08 liququkile ukusuka kwi-9 laya kutsho kwi-7.</p> <p>I-Khayelitsha PS No 1, i-Khayelitsha PS No 2, i-Delft N2 Gateway PS kune ne-Smutsville PS ziye zagqitywa kwikota yesithathu yonyaka.</p> <p>Ukuggityezelwa kwe-Samora Marchel PS, i-Table View PS kune ne-Dalebuhle PS akukhange kube kwenzekile kwaye ezi projekthi ziyakunikezelwa kuphela konyaka mali wama-2008/9.</p> <p>Ukunganikezelwa kwe-Tableview PS eggityiweyo kuye kwadala ingxakana ezithile ekuqaleni konyaka omtsha ze isikolo esihamba-hambayo sethutyanan esimagumbi mane (4) sasekwa.</p>
	Izikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo	<p>ez-3 kwezi-4</p>	<p>I-Khayelitsha No 1 SS, i-Khayelitsha No 2 SS kune ne-Khayelitsha No 3 SS ziye zagqitywa kwikota yesithathu enyakeni.</p> <p>i-Bloekombos SS kune ne-Wellington SS zisakhiwa.</p> <p>Ukuggityezelwa kwe-Khayamandi SS akukhange kube nakwenzeka kwaye le projekthi iyakunikezelwa kuphela konyaka-mali we-2008/9.</p>

Misebenzi ePhambili	Inani leeprojekthi ezigqityiwego	Izikolo	
Amagumbi okufundela njengenxaleny eesitsha okanye njengeprojekthi ezimeleyo	Izikolo zamabanga aphantsi angama-183 kwangama-238 (angama-238 enyuke ukuya kuma-282 amagumbi okufundela) amagumbi okufundela angama-56 kumagumbi okufundela angama-294 ebekunqweleka ukuba aggitywe ngowama-2007/08 aggityzelwe kwangowama-2006/07	I-Heinz Park PS (30), i-Vredendal PS (23), i-Kenmere PS (1), i-Slangrivier PS (1) kunye ne-Melkhoutfontein PS (1)ziye zaggityzelwa zonke kwangoyaka-mali we-2006/07 . (56) I-Oranjekloof PS (SGB)(4) kunye ne-Kranshoek PS (SGB)(1) ziggityzelwe ngekota yokuqala yonyaka we-2007/8 (5). I-Rosmead PS (2), i-Denneoord PS (SGB) (4), i-Stratford PS (SGB) (1), i-Trevor Manuel PS (SGB) (1), i-Leyden PS (SGB) (1) kunye ne- ACJ Phakade PS (SGB) (1), ziggityzelwe kwikota yesibini (10). I-Smutsville PS (15), i-Khayelitsha PS No 1 (32), i-Khayelitsha PS No 2, (32), i-Delft N2 Gateway PS (32), i-Sigcawu PS (16), i-Tyholoqua PS (SGB) (1) kunye ne-Masonwabe PS (SGB) (2), ziggityzelwe kwikota yesithathu (130). I-Marconi Beam PS (SGB) (1), , i-Rainbow PS SGB) (1), Umnqophiso PS (SGB) (1), i-Vredenburg PS (SGB) (1), i-Vuselela PS (SGB) (1), i-Rondeheuwel PS (SGB) (5), i-Hoofweg PS (SGB) (1), (Isiphiwo PS (SGB) (1), i-Willemsvallei PS (SGB) (1) (ezitena), i-Ti-ouwsranten PS (SGB) (2), i-Milkwood PS (SGB) (1) (ezitena), i-Bonnievale PS (SGB) (2), i-Die Bron PS (SGB) (2), i-Weltevrede (Rawsonville) PS (SGB) (1), i-Weltevrede (e-Barrydale) PS (SGB) (1), i-Glen Elgin PS (1) (SGB) kunye ne-Waboomsheuwel PS (SGB) (1) (ezitena) zonke ziggityzelwe kwikota yesine (24) Kananjalo ezinye iiProjekthi eziggityzelwe kwakwikota yesine zezi: i-Silukhanyo PS (SGB) (5), i-Blackheath PS (SGB) (3), i-Citrusdal PS (SGB) (2) kunye ne-Hlengisa PS (SGB) (4) (14) Ukuggityzelwa kwala magumbi okufundela alandelayo akukhange kube nokuphumelela ngonyaka-mali we-2007/8 kwaye ziayakugityzelwa kuhela ngonyaka-mali we-2008/9: I-Samora Marchel PS (30), i-Table View PS (30), i-Dalebuhle PS. (19), i-Kuyasa PS (16), Enkululekweni PS (SGB) (1) (zibe yinxaleny eprojekthi enku yezitena) kunye ne-Nomsa Mapongwana PS (SGB) (1) (99) Iprojekthi ye-Denneoord PS (SGB) (1) iye yarhoxiswa ze izibonelelo ngezimali zadityaniswa kwimali yokwakha amagumbi okufundela ama-4 (jonga ngasentlapha) Oku kuhinde kwenzenka kwiprojekthi yase-MM Mateza PS (SGB) (1),	
	Izikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo ali-183 kwangama-201(201 nathe kamva atshintshelwa kwangama-222 amagumbi okufundela)	I-Percy Mdala SS (SGB) (4), i-Masibambisan SS (6) kunye ne-Langeberg SS (SGB) (4) ziggitywe kwikota yokuqala ngowama-2007/08 (14) I-Wellington SS (SGB) 7, i-Heideveld SS (SGB) (1), i-Vredenburg HS (SGB) (1), i-Thandukhulu SS (SGB) (3), Esangweni SS (SGB) (1) kunye ne-Umyezo Wama Apile SS (SGB) (2) ziggitywe kwikota yesibini (15) I-i-Khayelitsha No 1 SS (39), Khayelitsha No 2 SS (38), Khayelitsha No 3 SS (38), Diazville SS (SGB) (4), i-Langeberg SS (SGB) (4), i- Masakheke CS (SGB) (6), i-Murrarysburg HS (SGB) (1) , i-Sinenjongo SS (SGB) (2) kunye ne-Khanyolwethu SS (SGB) (1) ziggitywe kwikota yesithathu (133). La magumbi okufundela alandelayo aggitywe kwikota yesine enyakeni: I-Montagu HS (5), i-Erste River SS (1), i-Barrydale HS (1), i-Hexvallei SS (SGB) (1), i-Bloekombos SS (SGB) (4) i-Sinenjongo (SGB) (3) kunye ne-Wellington SS (SGB) (6) (21)	
	Izikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo (isaqhutwy)	ali-183 kwangama-201(201 nathe kamva atshintshelwa kwangama-222 amagumbi okufundela)	Ukuggityzelwa kwamagumbi okufundela e-Khayamandi S/S (35), e-Bonteheuwel SS (SGB) (2) kunye nase-Kylemore SS (SGB) (2) (39) akukhange kube nokwenzeka ngoyaka we-2007/8 kwaye ayakugqityzelwa kuhela ngonyaka-mali ka-2008/9 Ukuphunyezwa kwesticelo seprojekthi yamagumbi okufundela okunikeyewo e-Iqhaya SS (4) kufanele ukuba kugcinwe ze imali ebifanele ukusetyenziswa apho ithathwe iye kusetyenziswa kwiiprojekthi zokuhlaziya esikolweni.

Misebenzi ePhambili	Inani leeprojekthi ezigqityiweyo	Izikolo	
Ukufuduswa kwamagumbi okufundela ahambayo esiswa kwenye indawo	Izikolo zaMabanga aphantsi Amagumbi okufundela angama-27 ayesele efudusiwe ngonyaka we-2006/7 Kuchongwe amagumbi okufundela amatsha ali-15, kodwa kuggitywe kuphhela ama-6 kuwo lo gama ama-2 amagumbi okufundela kukhona afuduswayo ngoku kuphela.	I-Sir Lowrey's Pass PS (SGB) (3) kune ne-Vuyani PS (SGB) (2) besele zigqityezelwe ngonyaka-mali ka-2006/07 (5). Amagumbi okufundela angamashumi amabini anesibini ayesele efudusiwe ngowama-2007/8 asiwa e-Bloekombos SS (22). Amagumbi okufundela azihambahambelayo amahlanu asusiwe e-Sinethemba SS ze amathathu kuwo afuduselwa e-Sithembe Matiso SS aze ke amabini asiwa e-Khayamandi SS (5). Uphononongo lwemeko yamagumbi okufundela azihambahambelayo ama-2 e-Montagu HS, ama-2 e-Masakheke nama-2 e-Uitnoed PS luyenziwa ukukhangela indlela yokwazeka kokufuduswa la magumbi okufundela (6) Amagumbi okufundela amabini e-Ysterplaat PS ayakushenxiswa ze alahlwe (3). Igumbi lokufundela ebeline-Vuselele PS nebukufanele ukuba lilahlwe liye lalungiswa kwaye ngoku liyasetenziswa (1). Emva kokuphononongwa kwemeko yamagumbi ama-2 e-Montagu HS kuye kwaggitywa ekubeni lifuduswe lisiwe e-Ashbury PS in e-Montagu. Ufuduso lwelgumbi luyenzenka sitetha nje. Ukufuluswa kweyunithi yekhitshi elizihambahambelayo akukhange kwenzeke Esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi luqikelelo nje kuhela oluyakuqinisekisa kuhela xa igumbi lokufundela elo likulungele ukufuduswa.	
Amaqonga	Izikolo zamaBanga aphantsi	eli-1 kwama-2	
	Izikolo zamaBanga aphakamileyo	Eli-12 kwali-12 Iprojekthi zamaqonga zandile ukusuka kwiiprojekthi ezisi-8 ukuya kwiiprojekthi ezili-12	
Izindlu zangasese	Izikolo zaMabanga aphantsi	zili-181 kwezi ngama-228 (zenyukile ukuya kuma-267) Ekuqaleni ama-279 ee-WC bekufanale equikunjelwe ngowama-2007/08. Inani xa lilonke kufuneka licuthwe ngama-51 ee-WC	Iindawo zokuhlamba izandla e-Vredendal PS (17) nase-Heinz Park PS (34) zigqityezelwe ngowama-2006/07 kwaye zifanele ukuba ziphungulwe kwinani lowama-2007/08 (51). Izindlu zangasese e-Smutsville PS (18), e-Table View PS (34), e-Khayelitsha PS No 1 (34), e-Khayelitsha PS No 2 (34), e-Delft N2 Gateway PS (34) nase-Reenendal PS (18) zigqityezelwe kwikota yasithathu enyakeni (172) Ukuphuculwa nokuhlaziya kwe-WC yase-Buffels Nek PS (5) njengeprojekthi ephambili kuye kwarhoxiswa nanjengokuba ukuhlaziya kwezindlu zangasese kwakusele kwensiwe ngemali yokugcina izinto zisemgangathweni osebenzayo. (5) Izindlu zangasese zase-Samora Marchel PS (34), e-Table View PS (34) nase-Dalebuhle PS (17) zisakhiwa (85). Ukungafumaneki kwe-Table View PS kwenze kwayimfuneko ukuba i-WCED yenze amalungiselelo okunikezela ngee-WC ezi-4.
	Izikolo zamaBanga aphakamileyo	Zingama-96 kwezingama-123 Ekuqaleni ama-150 ee-WC bekufanale equikunjelwe ngowama-2007/08. Inani eli kufuneka licuthwe ngama-27 ee-WC.	Indawo zokuhlamba izanda e-Inkwenkwezi SS (27) zigqitywe ngowama-2006/07 (27). Iprojekthi yase-Schoonspruit SS (SGB) (15 WC) igaqityezelwe kwikota yesibini enyakeni (15). Indawo zokuhlamba izandla zase-Khayelitsha No 1 SS (27), e-Khayelitsha No 2 SS (27) nase-Khayelitsha No 3 SS (27) zigqityezelwe kwikota yesithathu enyakeni (81). Indawo zokuhlamba izandla zase-Khayamandi SS (27) zisakhiwa (27).

Misebenzi ePhambili	Inani leeprowujekthi ezigqityiweyo	Izikolo
Iprojekthi zophuculo	Izikolo zamaBanga aphantsi	e-1 kwe-1 Indawo yolawulo e-Thembani PS yaggitywa kwikota yesibini enyakeni.
	Izikolo zamaBanga aphakamileyo	ezi-3 kwezi-4 Indawo yolawulo e-Esselenpark SS yaggitywa kwikota yesibini yesibini enyakeni yaze indawo elibhloko lolawulo yase-Oaklands SS yaggitywa kwikota yesine enyakeni. Indawo yolawulo yase-Thandokhulu SS isephantsi kolwakhiwo . Isigaba sokuqala sokutshintshwa kwezindlu zokufundela zethutyana (ibhangalo) kufakwa izindlu zokufundela ezakhiwego ngokusisigxina e-South Peninsula SS kwaggityezelwa ngekota yesibini enyakeni kwaye esi sesibini isigaba kungoku nje sisephantsi kolwakhiwo.
	Izikolo ezinezidingo ezipodwa	ezi-2 kwezi-2 Ulwakhiwo Iwezikolo zobugcisa i-Siviwe School of Skills kunye ne-Mitchells Plain School of Skills igqityezelwe ngekota yesine enyakeni. Uphuculo lofakelelo mbane kwezi zikhundla zemfundo ngu-ESCOM kwakunye nothungelwano lwe-CTM kwisixokelelwano sogutuulo esingaphandle kwenxiwa eli kusafuneka kwenziwe.

12.1.2 iprojekthi zogcino nolungiso lwezinto eziqhutywe ngo- 2007/08

Inani leeprojekthi	Uhlahlo luka-R'000	Iwabiwo-mali 2007/08 R'000	Indleko eQikelelwayo R'000	yokuGqibela
640	37,086		37,325	

* inani elibonisa iiprojekthi

Inkubela eyenziwego ukuhoyana nolibaziseko logcino nolungiso lwezinto kwesi sithuba kunikwa ingxelo ngaso

Indleko eqikelelwayo yokutshintshwa kwazo zonke izakhiwo zezikolo kufakelwa eztsha endaweni yezikhoyo eNtshona Koloni iyakuba li-R15,053 lezigidigidi. Ngokwemigaqo elawula iiNkonzo zikaRhulumente, i-1,5% yexabiso lokufaka ezinye izakhiwo kufuneka yenzwi ibekhona rhoqo ngonyaka ukusigcina nokusilungisa isakhiwo eso. Isixamali esili-R180 lezigidi, phambi kokunyuka kwamaxabiso, kufuneka yabelwe, rhoqo ngonyaka, ukugcina nokulungisa izakhiwo zezemfundo kweleNtshona Koloni.

Uhlahlo Iwabiwo-mali esibekelwe bucala ugcino nolungiso lwezinto luka-2007/08 Iwaba ngama-R37,086 ezigid. Esi sixamali simele kuhela ama-12,31% eyona mali ifuneka ngenene kugcino nolungiso lwezakhiwo zezikolo ze-WCED. Ngalo myinge, ulibaziseko logcino nolungiso lwezinto luyanda.

IPrekthi yeMisebenzi kaRhulumente eyoNgezelelwe (i-EPWP)

INkubo yokuGcinwa nokuPhathwa kakuhle kweZakhiwo (i-BFMP) isetyenziswe ngemfezeko kwizikolo ezingama-480. Imisetyenzana eyenziwego ibandakanya ukucocwa kweeyadi, ukuchetywa kwengca, ukucocwa kwezindlu zangasese, uqeqesho, amajelo oncedo nezihobo zabasebenzi be-BFMP, ukucocwa kwamagumbi okufundela nemijelo/iigatha zamanzi emvula.

Ukuza kuthi ga ngoku izithuba zomsebenzi ezidalekileyo zezabantu abangama-5 103 nekukho kwelo nani ulutsha olungamadoda angama-202, ama-484 olutsha olungabafazi, ama-995 angamadoda ewonke ze ama-3 422 ibe ngabafazi bebonke.

12.2 Ulawulo lweempahla ebalulekileyo (ii-asethi)

Impahla ebalulekileyo (ii-asethi) engenakususwa

I-WCED isebeenzisa iNkubo yoLwazi loLawulo lwezeMfundu (EMIS) neNkubo yoBhaliso lweeMfuno zoLwazi lweZikolo (SRNIS), efanelekileyo ukulawula impahla ephambili (ii-asethi) engenakususwa.

Impahla ebalulekileyo (ii-asethi) enokususwa

I-Ofisi enguNdulkulu nee-EMDC (kuquka ii-ofisi ezinxulumene nee-EMDC)

Ngokubhekiselele kwii-asethi ezsusekayo, i-WCED iseke iyunithi yolawulo lwee-asethi. Le yunithi yenyenye yeentsika yeYunithi yoBonelelo lweeNkonzo.

Yonke ifanitshala nezixhobo zokusebenza ezifuneka kwi-Ofisi enguNdulkulu nee-Ofisi zeziThili yathengwa kwi-Ofisi kaNdulkulu yaza yafakwa kuluhlu lweempahla lwee-asethi ezhambayo ngokwemigaqo yeemfuno ezichazwe liSebe likaNondyebo kaZwelonke. Uphicotto lonyaka lwee-asethi ezhambayo (ngoNovemba) nobalo lweempahla ekhoyo nengkhoyo (ngoFebruwari/Matshi) lwenziwa ngoncedo lwekontraka yabucala eqeshelwe ngqo le njongo.

La manyathelo alandelayo athatyathwa ukuqinisekisa isidima sovimbawolwazi esixhasa irejista yee-asethi esebebenzayo egcina imigangatho yobalomali neqinisekisa ulungelelaniso lolwazi lokusebenzayo, olubonakalayo noluchanekileyo:

- Ubalo lwezinto ezikhoyo nekumele ukuba zikho olwensiwe liSebe njengoko kuchaziwe yiMimiselo yeSebe likaNondyebo.
- Ubalo lwezinto ezikhoyo nebukumele ukuba zikho luyaqhuma ngembono yobungakanani bezinto.
- Izintlu zeempahla zatyikitywa ngamagosa anoxanduva zaza zaqinisekisa ziilanejala zezikoleendleko ezithwele olo xanduva.
- Izigidimi zakhutshwa ngokuhambelana neSahluko 10 seMimiselo yeSebe likaNondyebo.
- Imigaqo yeziniki-amaxabiso yee-asethi iye yacaciswa kwiNkqubo yeGosa loBalo-zimali.
- Ulungelelaniso lweentengo kwi-LOGIS nenkcithomali ku-BAS yenziwa nyanga nganye.
- Irejista yee-asethi inolwazi olufunekayo ngokwemigaqo yeMimiselo yeSebe likaNondyebo.

lindlela ezaqaliswayo ukuqinisekisa ukuba inkqubo esebebenzayo yokuchonga, ukukhusela, ukuphonononga nokugcina irekhodi yee-asethi ezhambayo ikho, zillu hlobo lulandelayo:

- Zonke ii-asethi zafakwa uphawu lwebha, olubhalwe "RSA" zaza zarekhodwa kwizintlu zempahla.
- Zonke ii-asethi zachongwa kwirejisata yee-asethi ezhambayo kuzo zonke izintlu zee-asethi ezichongwe liSebe likaNondyebo kwaye zanikwa iinombolo ezizodwa (iibhakhowudi).
- Imanejala ezithwala uxanduva zamaziko eendleko zinoxanduva lokukhusela ii-asethi zazo.
- Zonke ii-asethi ezsusekayo zarekhodwa kuluhlu lweempahla ngokwezikoleendleko nendawo. Izintlu zeempahla zaqinisekisa nengezichanekileyo ziimanejala zamaziko eendleko zaza zagcinwa kwindawo ebonakalayo kwindawo nganye.

IziKolo

Kwaggitywa ukuba kwensiwe ukhutshelo lweentlawulo ezikolweni ngokwemigaqo yeZikhokelo zeSebe likaNondyebo ezikhoyo ukwenzela ukuba izikolo zikwazi ukuthenga izixhobo zazo kubanikezeli beenkonzo abanezivumelwano. Zonke iintengo zezikolo zasuswa kwiRejista yee-Asethi kaLOGIS njengoko zinjalo, ngokwemigaqo yoMthetho weZikolo zoMzantsi Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho Nombolo 84 ka-1996), zithatyathwa njengezinto zoluhlu lweempahla zezikolo. Izikolo kufuneka, ke ngoko, zixezi zinto zoluhlu lweempahla kwiingxelo zazo zezemali. iRejisata yee-Asethi kaLOGIS ibonakalisa kuperhela izintlu zeempahla kwi-Ofisi enguNdulkulu ye-WCED nee-Ofisi zeziThili kwaneendawo zazo ezahlukaneyo zeenkonzo.

Izicwangciso malunga nempahla ebalulekileyo(ii-asethi) enokususwa, efana nezithuthi

ISebe lezoThutho neMisebenzi lePhondo (iziThuthi zikaRhulumente) ilawula ubonelelo, ukurhoxiswa nokufakwa kwezinye endaweni yezdindala kunye(okanye ezonakalisiweyo kwiGaraji kaRhulumente (GG) izithuthi. Likwaqwalasela ukulayisenisa, ulondolozo nokuthiwa kwamafutha kwezithuthi, kananjalo nokulondolozwa kwerejista yee-asethi kwiNkqubo ye-Fleetman. Likwaqulunqa umgaqo-nkqubo wephondo mayela nosetyenziso lwezithuthi zee-GG

I-WCED iqinisekisa ukuba umgaqo-nkqubo wephondo uyathotyelwa. Likwalondoloza irejista yezithuthi ezsityenziswayo yi-WCED, lipphonononga usetyenziso lwezithuthi ngamaxwebhu ogcino-zinkcukacha (i-log) kwaye liqinisekisa ukuba ezi zithuthi zisendeleni kwaye zilondolozwe ngokufanelekileyo

Izithuthi ezikhoyo ngoku ziyafikelela kwiimfuno zangoku ze-WCED

Amanyathelo athatyathiweyo ukuqinisekisa ukuba irejista yee-asethi yeSebe ihambelana namaxesha

Ubalo lonyaka lweempahla ekhoyo nekufanele ukuba ibekhona luyaqhutywa ukuqinisekisa ukuba irejista yee-asethi ye-WCED ihlala ihambelana namaxesha. Uqinisekiso oluphathekayo lwee-asethi lwenziwa licandelo loLawulo lweeMpahla ebalulekileyo(ii-Asethi) lincediswa ngabasebenzi bethutyana.

13. Izcicwangciso zoquuzelelo, intsebenziswano nokusiwa komsebenzi kumacandelo abucala

13.1 Amakhonko amasebe ahlukaneyo

I-WCED lisebe elikhokelayo elinoxanduva lokupuhlisa umiliselo nophononongo Iwe-HCDS yephondo. Nangona kunjalo, inqontsonqa yomsebenzi ifuna ukuba onke amasebe karhulumente kwinqanaba lephondo nelorhulumente wengingqi axhase kwaye afake igalelo kumiliselo Iwesicwangciso. Amasebe angundoqo aquka aMasebe ezeMpilo, uPhuhliso IwezenTlalo, uKhuseleko IoLuntu kananjalo nelezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu/kaRhulumente. Ukongeza apho, amahlakani ezentlalo, ukutsho oko; imibutho yezoshishino, imibutho yabasebenzi nabasebenzi bakarhulumente, besebenzisa iBunga IoPhuhliso lePhondo, badlale indima engundoqo ekubumbeni nasekuqaliseni ii-HCDS

lintlanganiso neengxoxo ezibanjwa rhoqo kumaqonga afana ne-CEM, iiNtloko zeKomiti yezeMfundu (i-HEDCOM) kwaneekomitana zayo ezahlukaneyo, ziyabanjwa neSebe lezeMfundu likazwelone kwanamanye amasebe emfundu ephondo malunga nomgaqo-nkqubo wezemfundu.

lingxoxo kune namanye amasebe angamahlakani kwintsebenziswano yamacandelo ahlukaneyo zikwaqhube rhoqo, ngakumbi naMsebe ezeMpilo (i-HIV/AIDS nezhakhono zobomi, impilo nentlalontle ezikolweni, ukubonwa kwangethuba neenkonzo zezempiro zezikolo), uKhuseleko IoLuntu (iProwujekthi yeZikolo eziKhuselekileyo neProwujekthi yaMagosa eXhasa aBafundi ukucutha ukungahambi kakuhle isikolo nokona kwabantwana abasebancinane), iNkulumbuso (i-Ofisi yoBume baBantu aBakhabazekileyo – iSicwangciso esidibeneyo soKhubazeko sePhondo), uPhuhliso IwezoQoqosho nezoKhenketho (uMnyadala weKapa eliFuundayo namacandelo okhulo IwezoQoqosho) nezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu (iiprowujekthi eziphamibili nolondolozo). lintlanganiso zekota ziyabanjwa nekomiti eququzelela i-SLP ukubonelela izakhiwo zezikolo kwiindawo ezazivinjwe amathuba ngaphamabili. lingxoxo namasebe angamahlakani ngophuhliso oludibeneyo olungwele nazo ziqhube rhoqo. Kusetyenziswana kune namasebe ephondo naworhulumente wommandla, iSicwangciso-nkqubo esihLangeneyo sokuSebenza sePhondo esenzelwe i-HIV ne- AIDS sika-2007-2011 siye saphuhliwa kwaye sele siphunyeziwe liBunga lePhondo likaGawulayo.

Icandelwana le-ABET le-WCED libandakanyeka kuthotho lwemisebenzi yobambiswano namanye amasebe ephondo. Ngolu bambiswano, abaqeshwa bamasebe ephondo banikwa ithuba lokufumana i-GETC. UMgaqo-nkqubo woNqamlezo woNikezel Iwe-ABET kuBaqeshwa baMasebe kaRhulumente sele ukhona. Ubambiswano luyasekwa kwinqanaba lephondo nelesizwe. Ezi zikhokelo ziquka, phakathi kwezinye izinto, amabakala asekusetyenzisweni ngemfezeko ubambiswano, iindima noxanduva lwabo babandakanyekayo, indleko neendlela zokuhuba iindleko. Amasebe ali-10 ephondo, kananjalo naMasebe kazwelonek eMicimbi yaManzi neleeNkonzo zoLuleko, enza inxalenye yolu bambiswano. Ukwenza ubambiswano lube sesikweni, iimemorandamu zokuQondana (MOUs) zaphuhliwa.

13.2 Amakhonko karhulumente wommandla

I-WCED isebezisana neSixeko seKapa malunga neNkqubo yoVuselelo IweeDolophu (URP) noMasipala woMbendi Karoo malunga neNkqubo eDibeneyo yoPhuhliso oluZinzileyo IwaMaphandle (ISRDP). Injongo yezi nkqubo zombini kukusebenza kune nangokudibeneyo namanye amasebe noorhulumente ukuphelisa ubuhlwempu ngokusebenzisa uphuhliso Iwezakhono kabantu abangasebenziyo.

13.3 Amaqumrhu karhulumente

Okwangoku akukho maqumrhu karhulumente i-WCED enoxanduva lawo.

13.4 Ubambiswano noluntu, nentsebenziswano namacandelo abucala, ukukhutshwa komsebenzi usiwa kumacandelo abucala azisebenzelayo, njl.njl

Nangona i-WCED ingenalo ubambiswano olucacileyo namaqumrhu oluntu nawabucala (ii-PPP), isebe lazise iqela lamanyathelo ongenelelo neeprekthi ngemizamo yokuhoyana neemeko ezahlukaneyo zemfundo esemgangathweni ezikolweni. Ezi projekthi namanyathelo ongenelelo zilawulwa, mhlawumbi yi-WCED (ngokusebenzisa ii-Ofisi zeziThili) ngqo okanye ngokusebenzisa imibutho eliqela yezemfundo engeyiyo ekarhulumente (ii-NGO). Olu bambiswano ngokubanzi lunqamlezile (phakathi kwi-WCED) kwaye/okanye lunamacandelo amaninzi ngobume, lukhololo ukuhoyana nemiba yezengqondo nezentlalo nezoqoqosho ethi, ngaphandle kokuba ihoywe ngokusebenzayo nokufanelekileyo, idodobalise ubonelelo lwemfundo esemgangathweni ezikolweni, kwaye ziphinde zisekwe ukwandisa isambuku sezimali ezikhoyo ngeli lixa kuqinisekiswa utyalomali Iwezemali olutshitshileyo Iwe-WCED

INgxowamali yeHlabathi, ngokusebenzisa iSebe lezeMpilo, ixhasa ilinge elishukumayo lemfundo yamahlakani le-HIV/AIDS kwizikolo zemfundo ephakamileyo ezingama-94. Izikolo ezonegezelelekileyo ezingama-42 zikwamilisela le nkqubo ngenye inkxasomali. Kukwakho iqela lemisebenzi yobambiswano ekwinqanaba elisezantsi ngaphakathi kwinkqubo ye-HIV/AIDS ye-WCED

I-WCED isebeenzisana nabaphuhlisi aba-6 babucala kupuhliso lweenkqubo zokusetyenziswa kwiiProjekthi zeNkqubo yoLawulo lweZikolo (i-SAMS)

I-WCED kwangokunjalo ikwasebenzisane ne-PETROSA. Bakhe baggiba isikolo se-R12 lezigidi seSikolo saMabanga aPhantsi, iRietvlei eMossel Bay kwaye baxhobise ngokwaneleyo izikolo ezi-4 ezazisakuba phantsi kwe-DET eMossel Bay ngekhompyutha ekumanqwaniwa aphezulu nelebhu zenzululwazi.

I Memorandum yokuQondana yatyikitywa phakathi kwe-PETROSA neSebe lezeMfundu leNtshona Koloni, emisela indlela yokusebenza yokuchitha imali ekulizwe ngayo eli-R15 lesigidi kulwakhiwo lwasikolo samabanga aphantsi eVredenburg.

Kungoku nje, izicwangciso zesikolo esitsha sele ziphothulwe, kwaye neprojekthi le sele ibhengeziwe.

I-Garden Cities Pty Ltd uceba kwaye ilawula ulwakhiwo Iwamaholo ezikolo. Ulwakhiwo Iwamahlolo e-Matthew Goniwe SS (eKhayelitsha), e-Intshukumu Comprehensive School (eGuguletu), e-Knysna SS (e-Knysna), e-Rocklands SS (e-Mitchells Plain), e-Sarepta SS (e-Kuilsrivier), e-Scottsville SS (e-Kraafontein), e-Phoenix SS (e-Manenberg) kunye nase-Mountview SS (e-Hanover Park) luqukunjelwe nowe-2007/8. Okwangoku, iholo lase-Mzamomitsha PS lisakhiwa.

IQumrhgu (iTsheyimba) yezoRhwebo: ukhuhphiswano lweTechnopreneur (uShishino lweTeknoloji) kubafundi beBanga 10 U-SANTAM: Ukuxhasa ngezimali eyona misebenzi imihle ye-EMS

U-Sanlam: UPhuhliso lwenkqubo ebandakanya konke ye-HIV/AIDS esekelezewa kwikarityhulamu
I-Cape Town Holocaust Centre: Ukujongana neMbali neZiqu zeThu (aMabanga 9 ukuya kwele 12)

13.5 INkxasomali namaliso aPhuma kuBaxhasi

I-WCED ayifumenga malizo nankxasomali evela kubaxhasi kundayakamali ka-2006/07

Isishwankathelo: IziKali zomGangatho woamSebenzi kuZwelone

Inkqubo / Inkqutyana / Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi	Ithagethi eCetyiweyo eQikelelweyo 2007/08	Ithagethi eyiyo ezuzekileyo 2007/08	Umsantsa pha- kathi kokuqikele- weyo kwakanye nenqubela yomsebenzi eyiyo
OKUKHUTSHWAYO NGEKOTA			
INkubo 1: ULawulo			
Inani lezikolo elisebenzisa ngemfezeko iSixokelelwano sokuPhathwa nokuLawulwa kwesiKolo	1450	1 452	2
Inani leziKolo ekunokunxitylelwana nazo lisebe ngobuxhakaxhaka bekhompyutha	1440	1 427	-25
INkubo 2: Izikolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke			
Inani leentsuku eliquunjelwa yinkqubo yesondlo	34,680 000	39 681 400	5 001 400
Inani lezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke ezinamanzi okusela	1,450	1 452	2
Inanai lezikolo ezinenani elaneleyo lezindlu zangasese ezisebenzayo	164	750	586
Inani labafundi abazuzayo kuthutho lwabafundi	46,900	44 495	-2 405
INkubo 3: IZibonelelo zeziKolo eziziMeleyo			
Inani lezikolo ezizimeleyo ezixhaswa ngemali nezihanjelwayo ngenjongo zokuzalusa	44	61	17
OKUKHUTSHWA NGONYAKA			
ICandelo yeMfundu yePhondo			
Inani labatwana abakubudala obunyanzeliswayo ukuba kuhanjwe isikolo	620 714	605 622	-15 092
Inani labantu abatsha abangaphezulu kubudala babantwana abanyanzeliswayo ukuba bahambe isikolo kwakanye namanye amaziko emfundu	215 916	199 278	-16 638
Inkcitho karhulumente kwabona bafundi bahluphekileyo njengepesenti yenkcitho karhulumente kubafundi abangahlupheki kuyaphi	102.9%	106.8%	3.9%
IGalelo lemiNyaka ngokweziDanga ze-FETC	-	-	-
Umdnili weqondo lokupasa lesikolo elifunyenwe ngabantu abadala kubantu bebonke	IBanga 10	IBanga 9.4	0.6 yebanga
Umyinge weqondo lemfundo kubantu abadala	95.3%	95.6%	0.3%
INkubo 1: Ulawulo			
Inani labasetyhini abamnyama abakwizikhundla eziphezulu zolawulo	8	15	7
Ipesenti yenkcitho yangoku eya kwizinto ezingezizo ezabasebenzi	21.1%	22.2%	1.1%
INkubo 2: IMfundu yesiKolo sikaRhulumente sikaWonke-wonke			
Inani labafundi abakwizikolo zabanezidingo ezizodwa zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku	13 646	-
Inani lezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke ezinombane	1 450	1 452	2
Inckitho kugcino nolungiso lwezinto njenepesenti yexabiso leziseko zophuhliso zesikolo	0.2%	0.2%	0%
Inani lezikolo ezinabafundi abangaphezulu kwama-40 eklasini	0	0	0
Inani lezikolo ezingezizo ezeCandelo21 ezinazo zonke ii-LTSMs nezinye izixhobo ezifunekayo eziziswa ngosuku lokuqala lonyaka wesikolo	450	456	6
Inani lezikolo ezinewonga leCandelo-21	1 000	996	-4
Inani leentsuku zokusebenza elilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungabikho koottitshala kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke	336 647	295 462	41 185
Inani leentsuku zokufunda ezilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungabikho kwabafundi kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke	-	-	-

Isishwankathelo: IziKali zomGangatho woamSebenzi kuZwelone

INkubo / INkqutyana / Izikali zomGangatho womsebenzi	Ithagethi eCetyiweyo eQikelelweyo 2007/08	Ithagethi eyiyo ezuzekileyo 2007/08	Umsantsa phakathi kokuqikelelweyo kwakunye nenqubela yomsebenzi eyiyo
OKUKHUTSHWAYO NGONYAKA			
2.1 IziKolo zamaBanga aPhantsi zikaRhulumente			
Umyinge wabaphindayo kumaBanga 1 ukuya kwele- 7	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku	8.5%	-
Inani labafundi beBanga 3 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwiNyumerasi neLitherasi	Uvavanyo lwenzeka kuphela kanye kwiminyaka emibini		
Inani labafundi beBanga 6 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwiMathematika, ILitherasi neNzululwazi ngezoBugqi	Ilitherasi: 39 533 Inyumerasi: 25 692	Ilitherasi: 32 191 Inyumerasi: 10 060	Ilitherasi: 7 342 Inyumerasi: 15 632
2.2 Izikolo zamaBanga aPhakamileyo zikaRhulumente			
Inani labafundi abangamantombazana abathatha iMathematika nezobuNzululwazi kwiBanga 10 ukuya kwele-12	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku	22 441	-
Umyinge wabaphindayo kumaBanga 8 ukuya kwele- 12	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku	20.9%	-
Umyinge wokuphumelela kwiimviwo zebanga 12	39.5%	39.1%	-0.4%
Umyinge wokuphumelela kwiBanga 12 kwiMathematika nezeNzululwazi	11.1%	9.5%	-1.6%
Inani labafundi beBanga 9 abafumana iziphumo zemfundo ezamkelekileyo kuyo yonke imimandla yokufunda	60 589	54 693	-5 896
Inkubo 4: Izikolo zemfundo zikarhulumente zemfundo yabanezidingo ezizodwa			
Inani labantwana abanezidingo ezizodwa abakwixabiso lobudala loba banyanzelwe ukuya esikolweni babe bengabhalisanga nakwelinye iziko lemfundo	1 045	1 044	-1
Inkubo 5: Imfundu eqhubekayo noqequesho			
Inani labafundi beekholeji ze-FET ngokuxulumene nolutsha olukwiphondo	1:4	1:50	1:46
Inani labafundi abangamabhinqa abafunda kwimimandla yobugcisa nobuchule	8 653	2 321	-6 332
Umyinge wempumelelo kubafundi abablasisleyo kwiikholeji ze-FET	81.7%	70%	-11.7%
Inani labafundi ababekwe kwifundo zoqequeshelo mava okuxelenga ngokusebenzisa iikholeji ze-FET	Ithagethi ayikabekwa okwangoku	4 500	-
Inkubo 6: Imfundu esisisseko yabadala noqequesho			
Inani labafundi baka-ABET ngokuxulumene nabantu abadala abakwiphondo	1:70	1:2186	1:2116
Inkubo 7: Uphuhliso lwabantwana abaselula			
Inani labafundi abakwiBanga R elixhaswa ngezimali ngurhulumente	72 102	58 702	-13 400

► **KGS001: Ipesenti yabantwana ababudala buyiminyaka enyanelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo abahamba isikolo**

Le yipesenti yabantwana ababudala buyiminyaka enyanelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo kwiphondo abahamba kuso nasiphi na isikolo okanye iziko lemfundo. Esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi sibonisa indlela efanelekileyo asebenza ngayo amalungelo abantwana nendlela azalisekiswa ngayo , njengoko kuxeliwe kuMgaqo-siseko, kwanenqanaba imimiselo yoMthetho weZikolo zoMzantsi Afrika obhekiselele ekuhanjweni kwasikolo othotyelwa ngayo

Umthombo:

Kwiminyaka ekungabalwa ngayo abantu uvimba wolwazi weZiko leeNkcukacha-manani IoMzantsi Afrika IoBalo Jikelele IwamaKhaya (i-GHS) osetyenziswa kulo nyaka kuthethwa ngawo usetyenziswa kwinani-phezulu (idinomineyitha) nakwinanizantsi (inyumareyitha).

► **KGS002: Ipesenti yolutsha olubudala bungaphezulu kweminyaka enyanelisa ukuhamba isikolo oluhamba isikolo nakwamanye amaziko emfundo**

Oku kuyafana ne-KGS001, ngaphandle kokuba esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi sibhekiselele kubantwana abadala. Le yipesenti yenani labantwana kwiphondo ababudala buli-15 ukuya kwi-17 abahamba isikolo okanye amanye amaziko emfundo. Ibonisa indlela urhulumente nesizwe eliphumelele ngayo ekuboneleleni ngokusa abantwana esikolweni nolunye uhlolo lwemfundu engaphaya kwenqanaba lemfundo esisiseko. Nakubeni nje uMgaqo-siseko ungayenzi imfundu ilungelo elisisiseko kweli qela likweli xabiso lobudala, uymnyanzela urhulumente ukuba enze imfundu eqhubekayeo ukuba ifumaneka kwaye ifikeleleke ngokubonakalayo nangokuqhubekekayo kulutsha lwethu.

Umthombo:

Kwiminyaka ekungabalwa ngayo abantu uvimba wolwazi weZiko leeNkcukacha-manani IoMzantsi Afrika IoBalo Jikelele IwamaKhaya (i-GHS) osetyenziswa kulo nyaka kuthethwa ngawo usetyenziswa kwinani-phezulu (idinomineyitha) nakwinanizantsi (inyumareyitha).

► **Inkcitho karhulumente kwabona bafundi bahluphekayo njengepesenti yenkcitho karhulumente kwabona bafundi bangahlupheki kangako**

Le yinkcitho karhulumente kwabona bantwana bahluphekayo abasisinye esihlanwini kwanabafundi njengepesenti yenkcitho karhulumente kjesona sinye esihlanwini esingahlupheki kangako. Kwiminyaka yokugqibela vocalu-calulo, le pesenti yayimi malunga nama-20%. Yinjongo karhulumente ukunyusa le pesenti ukuba ibe ngaphaya kwe-100% kuwo onke amaphondo. Zininzi iimeko ezityhala le pesenti ukuba ihle isenyuka: imigaqo-nkqubo karhulumente yobonelelo enesheyi ngokuphaitelele kwabahluphekayo kwakunye nemigaqo-nkqubo yobonelelo Iwezikolo; iinkqubo zikarhulumente zokwakha izikolo (zenyusa le pesenti); inani labantwana abahluphekayo abangekho sikelweni (ze ke ngoko bangafumanu nkxaso-mali yakufunda); iingxaki zokulobelwa ootishala kwiindawo zamaphandle (ezi meko ziyayithoba le pesenti).

Umthombo:

Amanani obhaliso Iwabafundi abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke abakwizikolo ezikumlinganiselo 1 weqondo lentlupheko okanye ezikumlinganiselo 5 weqondo lentlupheko afumaneka kumanani obhaliso Iwe-EMIS njengoko ebaliwe ukusuka kuPhando IoNyaka IweSikolo (ASS).

► **Igalelo leminyaka ngokwezdanga ze-FETC**

Eli linani leminyaka yokufunda urhulumente atyalu imali ngalo ukuze kuvele umfundu ngamnye ophumelele iBanga 12 okanye onesidanga esifanayo. Ngenxa yokuba abafundi bewaphinda amabanga athile, kwanangenxa yokuba abafundi beyeka phakathi kwinkqubo yokufunda phambi kokufikelela kwiBanga 12, inani lale minyaka lisoloko lingaphezulu kune- 12. Nangona kunjalo, ngokugcina inani leminyaka liphantsi kangangoko, urhulumente angabonelela ngemfundu eyongezelelekyo ngokokuphucuka komgangatho kubantu abliqela.

Umthombo:

Amaphondo akanankho ukuyilinganisela nokuyibala le KGS okwangoku kuba kungekho zinkcukacha-lwazi namithombo yavimba walwazi ichanekileyo ifumanekayo.

► **KGS005: I-avareji yelona banga liphezulu esikolweni ekufikelelw kulo ngabadala kwinani labantu bebonke**

Elona xabiso lenani eliphezulu elinokufikelelw sesi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi ngu-12. Oku ke kuya kwenzeka ukuba bonke abantu abadala ngokwenani labo baliqumbele iBanga 12. Ngokuye uluntu lwethu luya lufunda ngamandla, ixabiso lenani lesi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi kuya kufaneleka ukuba lenyuke. Kufanele ukuba silindele unyuko olungakhawuleziyo, nanjengoko kuthabatha iminyaka emininki ukufunda esikolweni naku-ABET ukuze kutshintshe onke amanqanaba emfundu kulo lonke uluntu lwabada.

Umthombo:

Kwiminyaka ekungabalwa bantu, iinkcukacha-lwazi zenani eliyinyumareyitha neliyidinomineyitha zisekelezew kwisampulu yovimba wolwazi weenkukacha-manani ezipuma kuphando Iwamakhaya olwensiwe liZiko leeNkcukacha-manani IoMzantsi Afrika.

► **KGS006: Umyinge wokufunda nokubhala wabadala**

Le yipesenti yabadala abakwaziyo ukufunda nokubhala, ubuncinane kwinqanaba lesiseko. UMgaqo-siseko wethu usiqinisekisa ilungelo lemfundu esisiseko kubo bebobe abantu abadala abakuvinjwayo oku ngaphambili. Ngezizathu zamalungelo oluntu, kodwa kwanangezizathu zophuhliso lwezoqoqosho, esi sisikali somgangatho womsebenzi esibalulekileyo kurhulumente wethu. Injongo yethu esijolise kuyo kufanele ibe li-100% lomyinge wokukwazi ukufunda nokubhala kwabada.

Umthombo:

Kwiminyaka ekungabalwa bantu kuyo, iinkcukacha-lwazi zisekelelwe kwisampulu ephuma kuphando lwamakhaya lweZiko leeNkukacha-mamani loMzantsi Afrika okanye intelekelelo yenani labantu bebonke njengoko inikiwe yi-DoE.

► **KGS101: Ipesenti yezikolo ezizalisekisa ngemfezeko iNkqubo yoLawulo nokuPhathwa kweZikolo**

iNkqubo yoLawulo nokuPhathwa kweZikolo (i-SAMS) yinkqubo eyiliwe ngokukazwelone kwaye yinkqubo efakte kwikhompyutha evumela izikolo ukuba ziyondelelanise kwaye zisebenzise iinkcukacha zabafundi, ezabasebenzi kwiziko elo, ezezixhobo ezisetyenziswayo nezezimali ngendlela ebonakalayo. Ngokuya lisanda inani lezikolo ezine-SAMS, kungokuya kuba ngcono kokuphucuka kweenkonzo esizilindle ezikolweni.

Umthombo:

Ayizizo zonke izikolo ezinoqobo lwe-SAMS, kodwa zonke izikolo zine-CEMIS ekhoyo esebezayeo. I-WCED ifumene amagunya kwi-DoE okupuhhlisa ikhonko phakathi kwe-CEMIS ne-SAMS. Ngoncedo lukaCel, inkonzo yomhlalutyi wangaphandle yafunwa ukuze iqalise ngokusebenzisa ngemfezeko yokumilisela ikhonko phakathi kwe-CEMIS ne-SAMS. Inqanaba lohlalutyi lwsixokelelwano lagqukunjelwa kwikota yokuqala ka-2007, lo gama uphuhliso lokuhlanganisa kufanele ukuba lube sele luqhubecka ekupheleni konyaka wokufunda ka-2007. Olu phuhliso luza kuvumela ukuhlanganisa kwe-SAMS ne-CEMIS.

► **KGS102: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinokuqhagamshelwa nge-imeyile nobuxhakaxhaka bekhompyutha lisebe**

I-imeyile inceda izikolo ekuqhagamsheleni neSebe ngokukhawuleza xa kukho ingxaki ekufunena ihoyiwe liSebe. Olu hloba lonxibelelwano lukwavumela iSebe ukuba linxibelelane kakuhle kakhulu nangendleko encinane ukudlulisa imiyalezo yokutshintshwa amasolotya athile omgaqo-nkqubo, iiprojekthi eziqhubekekayo nezigidimi jikelele. Yinjongo karhulumente ukuqinisekisa ukuba zonke izikolo zinonxibelelwano lwe-imeyile

Umthombo:

I-ASS inikezela ngolwazi ngenani lezikolo ezisebenzisa i-imeyile ngeenjongo zolawulo.

► **KGS103: Ipesenti yamakhosikazi amanyama kwizikhundla eziphezelu zolawulo**

Le yipesenti yamakhosikazi amanyama akwizikhundla eziphezelu zolawulo. Nangona ulungelelaniso lolingwano kwezengqesho luqukumbela imiba eliqela, umbandela amakhoisikazi amanyama akwizikhundla eziphezelu zolawulo ubaluleke kakhulu ekubalulweni kwenkqubela yolungelelaniso lolingano kwezengqesho kuMasebe ezeMfundu ePhondo.

Umthombo:

I-PERSAL

► **KGS104: Ipesenti yenkcitho yangoku eya kwizinto ezingezizo ezabasebenzi**

Le yipesenti yenkcitho-mali kwezemfundu, ingasiyyo inkcitho-mali kwixhobo zokusebenza neziseko zophuhliso eziphathekayo (eziNgezozabasebenzi ezingezozaNkunzi-mali), eya kwizinto ezingezizo ezabasebenzi ezifana neencwadi zokufunda, iincwadi zokubhala nothutho lwabafundi.

Umthombo:

lingxelo zohlahlo-lwabiwo mali zephondo neengxelo zonyaka

► **KGS201: Ipesenti yeentsuku zabafundi eziqukunjelwe yinkqubo yokutyswa kwabantwana esikolweni**

Eli linani lezidlo zasemini ekubonelelwa ngazo abantwana ezikolweni, ngenqubo yesondlo karhulumente, elahlulahlulwe ngeentsuku zomfundu enyakeni (usuku lomfundu kukuza komfundu esikolweni ngosuku olunye). Le pesenti iyenyuka xa inkqubo yesondlo ibonelela abafundi abaliqela, okanye xa umfundu ngamnye efumana izidlo zesemini ezonegezelelekileyo ngonyaka omnye. Elona nani liphezelu ekunokufikelelwa kulo li-100%. Besiya kulindela ukuba le pesenti ibe phezelu kulo maphondo anawona manqanaba ohlupheko aphezelu kakhulu.

Umthombo:

I-ASS inombuzo ngenani labafundi abafumana inkxaso phantsi kwe-NSNP. Okwangoku ayiqokeleli nkukacha ngenani leentsuku le nkxaso ekubonelelwa ngayo kwisikolo ngasinye kodwa eminye imithombo yeenkukacha-lwazi yephondo isetyenziselwa oku. linkcukacha-manani zesondlo esesikolweni ziyachazwa kwiitheyibhuli zeenkukacha-manani kwaye abonisa inani labafundi abaxhamla kule nkqubo kwakunye ne-avareji yenani leentsuku zesikolo eziqukunjelwa yile nkxaso yobonelelo yesondlo.

► **KGS202: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwizikolo zabanezidingo ezizodwa zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke**

Le yipesenti yabafundi abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke abanezidingo ezizodwa. Ngokwembali, abafundi abanjalo babeneengxaki ekufikeleleni kwizikolo zikawonke-wonke zikarhulumente, nangona kunjalo, ngokwembono yomgaqo-nkqubo karhulumente wemfundo equka wonke ubani, amanyathelo makathatyathwe ukudala ufikelelo ukuba ibe yinto eyenzeka ngokwenyani kubafundi abakhubazekileyo.

Umthombo:

Le KGS kungokunje ayinakho ukubalwa nokulinganisela kuba imithombo yeenkukacha-lwazi echanekileyo ayifumaneki. Kucingeleka ukuba kwixa elizayo olu lwazi luza kufumaneka ngokusebenzia ingxelo yamangenelo e-CEMIS afakte zizikolo.

► **KGS203: Ipesenti yezikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente ezifumana amanzi okusela**

Le yipesenti yezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke ezinendela ethile yokufumana amanzi okusela acocekileyo. Ngezizathu zezempiro kwanezinye izizathu, kubalulekile ukuba zonke izikolo zibe nokufikelela kumanzi acocekileyo okusela ngaphakathi kumasangao azo.

Umthombo:

linkukacha-lwazi ze-ASS ziyasebenziseka kulo nyaka lo kuthethwa ngawo.

► **KGS204: pesenti yezikolo zikawonke-wonke zikarhulumente ezinombane**

Le yipesenti yezikolo zikawonke-wonke zikarhulumente ezibonelelw ngombane. Umbane ngumbandela ohamba phambili xa kuqaliswa ubuchwepeshe bale mihra nobunokomeleza ulawulo, ukufundisa nokufunda ezikolweni.

Umthombo:

linkukacha-lwazi ze-ASS ziyasebenziseka kulo nyaka lo kuthethwa ngawo.

► **KGS205: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinenani lezindlu zangasese ezoneleyo ezisebenzayo kakuhle**

Eli linani lezikolo ezinobuncinane bezindlu zangasese ezimbini ezisebenzayo ezimele igumbi lokufundela ngalinye. Ngezizathu zezempiro nezokuhanjwa kwesikolo, kubalulekile kwinkqubo yesikolo ukuba sizame ukuhlangabezana nale ntsulungeko incinane kuzo zonke izikolo.

Umthombo:

Iitali yenani lezindlu zangasese neendawo zokuchama kananjalo netotali yenani lezindlu zangasese neendawo zokuchama ezingasebenziyo zifumaneka kwicandelo lococeko le-ASS. Iitali yenani lamagumbi okufundela asetyenziselwa ukufundisa okanye itotali yenani labafundi ngokwesikolo ngasinye ikwafunyanwa kwi-ASS.

► **KGS206: Inkcithomali kulondolozo nokugcina izixhobo zikumgangatho osebenzayo njengexabiso leziseko zophuhliso ezizixhobo zokusebenza zesikolo**

Kubalulekile ukuba izakhiwo ezikhoyo nezixhobo kwinkqubo yesikolo zilondolozwe kakuhle, ukuze zisebenze ngokupheleleyo, kwaye ukufakwa kwezinye izixhobo ezitsha endaweni yazo kungakuncinane. Umgaqo-nkqubo umisela ukuba inkcitho-mali yonyaka kulondolozo lweziseko zophuhliso kufuneka ixabise ubuncinane i-1.5% yetotali yexabiso lezo zixhobo.

Umthombo:

Amanani ezixa-mali yenkcitho yolondolozo nokulungiswa kwezinto amilisela ngamasebe ezemali ee-PED ngokwesicwangciso sokuhlela se-SCOA kwaye ixabiso le-asethi ephambili eyinkunzi licatshulwa kwirejista (irejista) yee-asethi efanelekileyo egcinwe yi-PED okanye iSebe lezoThutho neMisebenzi kaRhulumente yePhondo.

► **KGS207: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinabafundi abagaphezu kwama-40 kwigumbi lokufundela ngalinye**

Le yipesenti yezikolo ezinomyinge wohambelwano lomfundu/itishala ongaphezu kwama-40. Amagumbi okufundela amakhulu kakhulu ngokucacileyo akalunganga ekufundiseni nasekufundeni, kwaye injongo kukuthoba le pesenti ide iye kufikelela ku-0%.

Umthombo:

Amanani abafundi namanani ootitshala omabini acatshulwe kwi-ASS.

► **KGS208: Ipesenti yezikolo ezingezizo eziphantsi komthetho weCandelo 21 ezinazo zonke ii-LTSM nezinye izixhobo ezifunekayo ezisiswa ngosuku lokuqala lonyaka wesikolo**

Le yipesenti yezikolo ezixhomekeke kwiSebe ukuba lithenge iincwadi zokufunda nezinye ii-LTSM, ezifumana zonke iimpahla ezizilindleyo ngosuku lokuqala lonyaka wesikolo, ubuncinane xa kuthe kwakho ukusilela.

Umthombo:

ULawulo loBonelelo ngeeNkonzo lugcina iinkukacha malunga nokuhanjisa kweencwadi zokufunda.

► **KGS209: Ipesenti yezikolo ezikwimeko newonga lokulawulwa ngumthetho weCandelo 21**

Le yipesenti yezikolo ezinikwe uxanduva oluthile lolawulo, kuqkwa uxanduva lolawulo lwezemali, ngokwemigaqo yecandelo 21 loMthetho weZikolo zoMzantsi Afrika. (Oku akunanto yakwenza neen kampani zeCandelo 21.) Kubalulekile ukuba izikolo ezinini zensiwe zilungelane nale meko yokuzilawula ukuze izikolo zikhawulelance kakuhle noxinzelelo lommandla.

Umthombo:

iCandelo loLawulo loHlahlo lwabiwo-mali lilo eligcine ezi nkukacha.

► **KGS210: Ipesenti yeentsuku zokusebenza ezilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungahanjwa kwesikolo ngoottishala kwizikolo zikawonke-wonke zikarhulumente**

Esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi sithabathela ingqwalasela nakuphi na ukungabiko kootitshala ezikolweni, ngaso nasiphi isizathu, aphi bekungekho titshala ibambeleyo. Ukuze izikolo ziqhube ngokufanelekileyo kwaye zisebenze kakuhle, kubalulekile ukuba abafundi bangahlali ngaphandle kweetitshala. Injongo emakujoliswe kuyo kukuba kufanele ibe kukugcina esi silkai somgangatho womsebenzi sibe phantsi kangangoko

Umthombo:

IPERSAL, nakubeni nje, ikho imithombo yeenkukacha zokungezi kooottishala ezikolweni ayichanekanga kuba iPERSAL ayinikezi ngeenkukacha zokuba bangaphi na ootitshala abebengekho esikolweni abebengenabo ootitshala abababambeleyo emisebenzini yabo.

► **KGS211: Ipesenti yeentsuku zabafundi ezilahleke ngenxa yokungabikho kwabafundi esikolweni kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke.**

Esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi siyafana ne-KGS210, kodwa sona siqwalasela abafundi endaweni yootitshala. Nakuphina ukungezi komfundi esikolweni kuya kuthatyathelwa ingqalelo sesi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi.

Umthombo:

ISebe alikhange libe nazo izixokelewano ezikhoyo zokusebenza ezinika iinkukacha ngeentsuku zabafundi ezilahelkileyo ngenxa yokungezi esikolweni. Kukhona ngoku kukho isixokelewano esikhoyo esilingiselelwu ukufumana le nkukacha ngamangenelo afakwa ngekota aya kusuka ezikolweni kwixa elizayo.

► **KGS212: Umyinge wosebenzi wezona zikolo zinamathuba amancinane xa kutheleiswa nezona zikolo zinamathuba amaninzi ngokubhekiselele kwiBanga 3**

Le yi-avareji yezikoro zokufunda nezematematika zabafundi beBanga 3 kwezona zikolo zihluphekayo ngokunxulumene neavareji yabona bafundi bahlupheka kancinane, ivakaliswe njengetepesi. Akubalulekanga nje ukuba kuhoywane kuphela nokwenziwa yinkubo yocalu-calulo kwenkcitho engalinganiyo kubafundi. Kukwabalulekile ukuba kuqinisekiswe ukuba konke ukungalingani kwiziphumo zabafundi kuyacuthwa, ukuze abafundi bafumane isiqalo esilingana twatse ebomini.

Umthombo:

Iziphumo zovavanyo lwePhondo lweBanga 3. Uvavanyo lwenziwa kuphela ngowama-2006 kwaye lwenziwa kuphela emva kweminyaka emibini, ukutsho oko, uvavanyo olulandelayo lweBanga 3 luya kuqhutywa ngo-2008.

► **KGS213: Umyinge wabaphindayo kuMabanga 1 ukuya kwele-7**

Eli linani abafundi abaphinda ibanga abakulo ngoku kuMabanga 1 ukuya kwele-7, lahlulahlulwe ngabo bonke abafundi ababhalise kuMabanga 1 ukuya ku 7. Umyinge ophezulu wokuphinda uzindleko, kwaye uqhwalelisa ukufundisa nokufunda. Kubalulekile ukuba esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi sibe phantsi kangangoko.

Umthombo:

I-WCED, ngokwembali, iqokelele iinkukacha ngabafundi abaphindayo, ngendlela equkanisayo, kwizikolo emva kweenyangwa ezintathu uqalile unyaka olandelayo wokufunda. Ngako ke, uphicotho olwensiwe kwizikolo ezichongiweyo lubonise ukuba ezi nkukacha azinako ukuhlala zichanekile. Inkqubo yokulanda umkhondo wabafundi yaqaliswa ngowama-2006 waza unyaka wesikolo ka-2006 wabonwa njengonyaka welinge noqhelaniso ukuze kuhoywane neengxaki ezinxulumene nokuqaliswa kwenqubo. Inkqubo yobhengezo yekhompyutha yaggitywa ngempumelelo ngo-2006 yaza nenqubo yekhompyutha yeSnap yaqukunjelwa ngowama-2007. Kwingxelo elandelayo iSebe liza kukwazi ukunika ingxelo ngabo bafundi baphindayo kwiphondo kananjalo nabo bafundi baphuma phakathi kunyaka wokufunda ka-2007.

► **KGS214: Ipesenti yabafundi kwiBanga 3 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kulwazi lokubala namanani kwakunye nolwazi lokufunda nokubhala**

Esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi sisikelwe kwiinkukacha-lwazi ezifana nezo kusekwe kuzo i-KGS212. Sibonakalisa ipesenti yabo bonke abafundi beBanga 3 abathi, nge-avareji, bafumane iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kulwazi lokubala namanani kwakunye nolwazi kufunda nokubhala.

Umthombo:

Iziphumo zovavanyo IweBanga 3. Uvavanyo Iwensiwa kuphela ngowama-2006 kwaye Iwensiwa kuphela emva kweminyaka emibini, ukutsho oko, uvavanyo olulandelayo IweBanga 3 luya kuqhutywa ngo-2008.

- **KGS215: Ipesenti yabafundi kwiBanga 6 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwimathematika, ulwazi lokufunda nokubhala nenzululwazi yezobugqi**

Esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi salatha ipesenti yabo bonke abafundi beBanga 6 abathe, nge-avareji, bafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kulwazi lokubala namanani, ulwazi lokufunda nokubhala kune nenzululwazi yezobugqi.

Umthombo:

Iziphumo zovavanyo IweBondo zeBanga 6. Uvavanyo Iwensiwa okokugqibela ngo-2007 kwaye Iwensiwa kuphela qho kunyaka wesibini, ukutsho oko, uvavanyo olulandelayo IweBanga 6 luza kuqhutywa ngo- 2009.

- **KGS216: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana abathabatha imathematika nezenzululwazi kuMabanga 10 ukuya ku-12**

Le yipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana ababhalisele izifundo zemathematika nenzululwazi kuMabanga 10, 11 nele-12. Ngokwembali, amantombazana ebefudula enqaphazeka kakhulu kwezi zifundo, ngoko ke intatho-nxaxheba enyukileyo kuwo iya kuba sisalathisi esibalulekileyo esikhombisa ukuthambekela ngakwinqanaba le-FET elizinze nangakumbi ngokwesini.

Umthombo:

UPhando loNyaka IweZikolo luqulathe iinkcukacha zamanani abafundi abangamakhwenkwe nabangamantombazana abathabatha iMathematika neNzululwazi kuMabanga 10 – 12, kwaye lukwanika nesalathiso/inkomba setotali yenani labafundi kula mabanga.

- **KGS217: Umyinge wenkqubela yomsebenzi wezona zikolo ziphantse zibe ziwavinjwe amathuba xa kuthelekiswa nezo zinamathuba amaninzi ngokubhekiselele kumyinge wokuphumelela/iqondo lokupasa kwibanga 12**

Le yi-avareji yamanqaku eSiqinisekiso seMfundu yamaBanga aPhakamileyo abafundi beBanga 12 kwezona zikolo zihluphekayo enxulumene ne-avareji yabona bafundi bahlupheka kancinane, evakaliswe njengepesenti. Ngoko ke esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi siyafana ne- KGS209.

Umthombo:

Uvimba wolwazi/iinkcukacha-lwazi zeeMviwo zeSiqinisekiso seMfundu yamaBanga aPhakamileyo/iMatriki.

- **KGS218: Umyinge wabaphindayo kuMabanga 8 ukuya ku 12**

Oku kuyafana ne-KGS 213, ngaphandle kwento enye yokuba isikali somgangatho womsebenzi sijongene nje naMabanga 8 ukuya ku-12.

Umthombo:

I-WCED, ngokwembali, iqokelele iinkcukacha ngabafundi abaphindayo, ngendlela equkanisayo, kwizikolo emva kweenyanga ezintathu uqalile unyaka olandelayo wokufunda. Ngako ke, uphicotho olwenziwe kwizikolo ezichongiwego lubonise ukuba ezi nkukacha azinako ukuhlala zichanekile. Inkubo yokulanda umkhondo wabafundi yaqaliswa ngowama-2006 waza unyaka wesikolo ka-2006 wabonwa njengonyaka welinge noqhelaniso ukuze kuhyowane neengxaki ezinxulumene nokuqaliswa kwenkqubo. Inkubo yobhengezo yekhompyutha yagqitywa ngempumelelo ngo-2006 yaza nenqubo yekhompyutha yeSnap yaqukunjelwa ngowama-2007. Kwingxelo elandelayo iSebe liza kukwazi ukunika ingxelo ngabo bafundi baphindayo kwiphondo kananjalo nabo bafundi baphuma phakathi kunyaka wokufunda ka-2007.

- **KGS219: Umyinge wokupumelela kwiimviwo zeBanga 12**

Le yitotali yenani labaphumelela iSiqinisekiso seMfundu samaBanga aPhakamileyo enyakeni, yahlulahlulwe ngetotali yenani labo babudala buli-18. Oku akufani nomyinge wokuphumelela kweMatriki. Esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi sithabathela ingqalelo izinto ezimbini. Okokuqala, sithabathela ingqalelo ukuba bangaphi abalulutsha abathabatha inxaxheba kwiimviwo. Okwesibini, sithabathela ingqalelo ukuba bangaphi abatsha ababhala iimviwo, baphinde baziphumelele.

Umthombo:

Ingxelo yeemviwo zeSiqinisekiso seMfundu yamaBanga aPhakamileyo zonyaka ophelileyo. Abantu ababudala buli-18 iminyaka bamiliselwa kwiintelekelelo-manani zabantu bebonke ezinikezelwe yi-DoE.

- **KGS220: Umyinge wokuphumelela kwiBanga 12 kwimathematika nezenzululwazi**

Le yitotali yenani labafundi abaphumelela mhlawumbi iimviwo zeSiqinisekiso seMfundu ePhakamileyo zenzululwazi okanye ezemathematika enyakeni, yahlulahlulwe ngetotali yenani lababudala buli-18. Njengomyinge uwonke wokuphumelela (jonga i-KGS219), esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi sinika ingcingane nolwazana lendlela inkubo yezemfundo ekhupha ngayo iziphumo ezihle ngokunxulumene nenani labantu bebonke.

Umthombo:

Uvima wolwazi weeMviwo zeSiqinisekiso seMfundu yamaBanga aPhakamileyo uqulathe iinkcukacha malunga nenani labafundi abaphumelele iimviwo zeSiqinisekiso seMfundu yamaBanga aPhakamileyo kwiNzululwazi okanye iMathematika okanye zombini. I-DoE inikezela ngeentelekelelo-manani zabantu bebonke ababudala buli-18 kwiPhondo.

► **KGS221: Ipesenti yabafundi beBanga 9 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo zemfundu kuzo yonke imimandla yokufunda**

Esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi sibonisa ipesenti yabo bonke abafundi beBanga 9 abathi, nge-avareji, bafumane iziphumo ezamkelekileyo zokufunda.

Umthombo:

Iziphumo zeBanga 9.

► **KGS301: Ipesenti yezikolo ezizimeleyo ezixhaswa ngezimali zikarhulumente ezityelweyo ngeenjongo zohlolo nokwaluswa**

Le yipesenti yezikolo ezizimeleyo ezifumana isibonelelo sikarhulumente ezityelwayo liSebe apha enyakeni ngeenjongo zokwaluswa nolawulo lomgangatho wemfundu. Kubaluekile ukuba urhulumente awoluse umgangatho wekufunda okuqhube ka kwizikolo ezizimeleyo, kwaye ngakumbi kwezo zifumana izibonelelo zikarhulumente, aze athabathe inyathelo aphi ubuncinane beimigangatho bungafikelela khona.

Umthombo:

AMaziko oLawulo noPhuhliso lwezeMfundu.

► **KGS401: Ipesenti yabantwana abanezidiso ezizodwa ababudala bunyanzelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo nabangabhaliswanga kumaziko emfundu**

Le yipesenti yabantwana abakhubazekileyo ababudala bunyanzelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo abangabhaliswanga kulo naliphi na iziko lemfundo. Kubalulekile ukuba urhulumente ukuba enze unako-nako ukuze aba bafundi bafikelele ngokwaneleyo nangokufanelekileyo kwizikolo ezizodwa nezikolo zikawonke-wonke zikarhulumente. Ngokuqinisekileyo, esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi kufuneka sithwale ixabiso le-0%.

Umthombo:

Imibuzo esemxholweni nefanelekileyo kuPhando IwamaKhaya Jikelele isetyenzisiwe.

► **KGS501: Inani labafundi beekholeji ze-FET ngokunxulumene nolutsha kwiphondo**

Eli linani labafundi beekholeji ze-FET, babo bonke ubudala, lahlulahlulwe ngenani lolutsha olubudala buli-16 ukuya kwi-18. Nangona abafundi abaninzi beekholeji ze-FET benokuba ngaphezulu kobudala be-18, esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi sinika umfanekiso olucedo ngendlela entle iikholeji ze-FET ezifikelela ngayo kulutsha kwanabantu bebonke.

Umthombo:

Kwiminyaka ekungabalwa bantu ngayo, amanani abantu bebonke afunyanwa kuPhando IwamaKhaya Jikelele olulolona phando Iwangokutsha nje okanye iintelekelelo zabantu bebonke njengoko zinikeziwe yi-DoE. Ubalo ngokweeNtloko lwe-FET lufumaneka kwiiKholeji ze-FET.

► **KGS502: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamabhinqa abakumacandelo ezifundo zobugcisa nobuchule**

Le yipesenti yabo bonke abafundi ababahinqileyo kwiikholeji ze-FET ababhalisele izifundo zobunjineli namanye amacandelo ezobugcisa nobuchule. Ngokwembali, ubhaliso Iwamabhinqa kula macandelo belufudula luphantsi kakhulu. Ngenxa yomdla wokulungelelanisa ulingano ngokwesini, le meko kufuneka iphucukile.

Umthombo:

Nangona iiRekhodi zoBhaliso IweeKholeji kufanele ukuba zibe nazo zonke ezi nkukacha ukuze kubalwe le KGS, akukho ndlela icingwe ngokuhuzekileyo okwangoku yee-PED okanye ye-DoE yokujongana noku kuqokelela kwezi nkukacha. linkcukacha zale KGS okwakaloku nje zifumaneka kwiiKholeji ze-FET.

► **KGS503: Umyinge wempumelelo yabafundi ababhalisileyo kwiikholeji ze-FET ekupheleni kweenkqubo zabo**

Eli linani labafundi abaphumelelayo kwiimviwo zokuphela konyaka, elahlulahlulwe netotali yenani labafundi abangena kwisixokelelwano seekholeji ze-FET ngenjongo yokuphumelela iimviwo.

Umthombo:

Ukuqokelela ezi nkukacha-lwazi okwangoku yinkqubo engelula, nto leyo eza kufuna ukuba zonke iikholeji ziqeqeshwe ukuze ziylizisekise. (Akukho luvivo luhleleke ngokuthe ngqo, oluchotshelwa kanye ngonyaka ngabo bonke abafundi, oluza kinika isiseko eslilula sokwenza ezi zibalo, kuba akekho mnye ugunyaziwe weemviwo – i-SETA nganye ineemfuno zayo zokuhola iinkqubo zayo). linkcukacha-lwazi zale KGS okwangoku zifumanwa kwiiKholeji ze-FET.

► **KGS504: Ipesenti yabafundi ababekwe kwizifundo zokuqeleshelwa amava omsebenzi ngokusebenzisa iikholeji ze-FET**

Aba ngabafundi abakwizifundo zokuqeleshelwa amava omsebenzi abafumana uqeqesho lwabo kwikholeji ye-FET, njengepesenti yabo bonke abafundi abakwizifudo zokuqeleshelwa amava omsebenzi kwiphondo. Esi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi sibonisa indlela ezisebenza ngempumelelo ngayo iikholeji ze-FET ekulobeleni abafundi kwinkubo yezifundo zokuqeleshelwa amava omsebenzi.

Umthombo:

Ugcino lweerekodi kumsebenzi wokufundela amava omsebenzi kwiikholeji ze-FET ayigomsebenzi ugqibelete ncam, kuba izixokelewano ze-IT zezi kholeji azilulungiselwanga ngokucacileyo olu hlobo lwamanyathelo ongenelelo. Izifundo zokuqeleshelwa amava omsebenzi ayingomcimbi uphambili wekholeji ze-FET (uzihlawulela ngokwawo). likholeji ziqhuba izifundo zokuqeleshelwa amava omsebenzi njengeeyunithi zomcimbi ozimeleyo, kuqeshwa abasebenzi (bokulawula, ootishala, iimanjala zeeprojekthi, njl.njl). Ukuqaliswa nokusetyenziswa ngemfezeko kwe- FETMIS (inkqubo yokulanda umkhondo wabafundi yeeholeji ze-FET) kuza kuthi kwixa elizayo kuncedise ekunikezelweni negezi nkukacha.

► **KGS601: INani labafundi baka-ABET abanxulumene nabadala kwiphondo**

Eli linani labafundi ababhalise kumaziko karhulumente ka-ABET, elahlulahlulwe ngetotali yenani labadala kwinani labantu bebonke. Le pesenti inika umboniso wendlela oluxananaze noluxhaphake ngayo ubonelelo lukarhulumente lwe-ABET kwiphondo.

Umthombo:

Kwiminyaka ekungabalwa bantu ngayo amanani abantu bebonke abadala afunyenwe kuPhando lwamaKhaya Jikelele lwalo nyaka kuthethwa ngaye okanye amanani aqikekelwayo abantu bebonke njengoko benikiwe yi-DoE.

► **KGS701: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga R elixhaswa ngezimali ngurhulumente**

Le yitotali yenani labafundi abakwiBanga R elixhaswa ngezimali ngurhulumente (kwizikolo zikarhulumente okanye kumaziko oluntu), eyahlulahlulwe ngenani labantwana bonke abaminyaka mihlau kabantu bebonke. Nangona ingeyonjongo karhulumente ukufikela kwi-100% ngokubhekiselele kwesi sikali somgangatho womsebenzi (abanye abafundi bangalindeleka ukuba baye kumaziko abucala), umgaqo-nkqubo umisela ukuba ngo-2010 kufuneka ukuba sibe sele sifikelele kwelona nqanaba liphezulu, eliphakathi kwama-80% nama-90%.

Umthombo:

Nangona i-ASS ingathathyathwa njengomthombo wovimba wolwazi owaneleyo kwiBanga R elisekelwe esikolweni, okwangoku awukaqukumbeli amanxiwa asekelwe kuluntu. Nangona injongo yePhepha 5 leNgcaciso yoMgaqo-nkqubo yayikukuba i-10% zabafundi okanye ngaphantsi bafakwe kumanxiwa ezisekelwe kuluntu, ukufezekiswa koko kumaphondo awohluhileyo kuhokelele kwimeko apho uninzi lwabafundi lusebenzise kakhulu amanxiwa asekelwe kuluntu. Amanani asuka kwi-ASS, ke ngoko,aza kuthi angachaneki ngolona hlobo.

Ukufikeleleka kwamanxiwa emfundo asezilalini nakwiindawo ezssemaphandleni lusathe gqolo lungumceli-mnjeni kwii-EMDCs. Oku kukwaqhaleisa uqokelelo uvimba weenkukacha-lwazi ezichanekileyo malunga neBanga R kuMaziko oLuntu nanjengoko amaninzi kuwo akwiiNdawo zaMatyotyombe, ezineedilesi ezingacacanga ukuze kuthunyelwe amaxwebhu ophando. Ukuqinisekiswa kobudala kuzo zonke iisayithi kubalulekilekuze kuqinisekiswe ukuchaneka kwamabango.

Nangona kukho imiceli-mnjeni yemithombo yovimba beenkukacha-lwazi, i-GHS ngowona mthombo wovimba wolwazi ufanelekileyo ukuba usetyenziselwe inani elisezantsi (idinomineyitha) yale KGS.